

# Undergraduate Programs

ಆರ್ವವಿ ಕಾಲೇಜ್ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಜನಿಯರಿಂಗ್

Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) in

# **Computer Science & Engineering ( Cyber Security )**

Scheme and Syllabus of V & VI Semester (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS



|   |   | CURRICULUM STRUCTURE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>99</b><br>NIRF RANKING<br>IN ENGINEERING<br>(2024)   | 1501+<br>TMES HIGHER EDUCATION WORLD UNIVERSITY<br>RAINKINGS-2022 IASIAI<br>501-600 | 61 CREDITS<br>PROFESSIONAL<br>CORES (PC) 23 CREDITS<br>BASIC SCIENCE  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | BEST PRIVATE ENGINEERING<br>UNIVERSITY (SOUTH)<br>by zee digital                    | 22<br>ENGINEERING<br>SCIENCE<br>18<br>18<br>CREDITS<br>PROJECT WORK /<br>INTERNSHIP<br>12<br>CREDITS*<br>OTHER ELECTIVES<br>& AEC |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1001+<br>SUBJECT RANKING<br>(ENGINEERING)   | 801+<br>SUBJECT RANKING<br>(COMPUTER SCIENCE)                                       | 12 <sub>CREDITS</sub><br>PROFESSIONAL<br>ELECTIVES 12 <sub>CREDITS</sub><br>HUMANITIES &<br>SOCIAL SCIENCE 160                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| IIRF 2023<br>ENGINEERING RANKING INDIA<br>NATIONAL RANK-10<br>STATE RANK - 2<br>ZONE RANK - 5 | QS-IGUAGE<br>DIAMOND UNIVERSITY<br>RATING (2021-2024)                               | *ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (AEC),<br>UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES (UHV),<br>INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM (IKS), YOGA.                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17<br>Centers of<br>Excellence  | Centers of<br>Competence  | MOUS: 90+WITH<br>INSDUSTRIES / ACADEMIC<br>INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA & ABROAD   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 212<br>Publications On<br>Web Of Science  | 669<br>Publications Scopus<br>(2023 - 24)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1093<br>Citations   | 70<br>Patents Filed   | EXECUTED MORE THAN<br>RS.40 CRORES WORTH<br>SPONSORED<br>RESEARCH PROJECTS &  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skill Based<br>Laboratories<br>Across Four Semesters  | Patents Granted   | CONSULTANCY WORKS<br>SINCE 3 YEARS  |  |  |  |  |  |



# Undergraduate Programs

ಆರ್ವವಿ ಕಾಲೇಜ್ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಜನಿಯರಿಂಗ್

Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) in

# **Computer Science & Engineering ( Cyber Security )**

Scheme and Syllabus of V & VI Semester (2022 Scheme)

B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.) Ph.D. Programs : All Departments are recognized as Research Centres by VTU Except AI & AS





# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT VISION

To achieve leadership in the field of Computer Science& Engineering by strengthening fundamentals and facilitating interdisciplinary sustainable research to meet the ever growing needs of the society.

# **DEPARTMENT MISSION**

- To evolve continually as a centre of excellence in quality education in computers and allied fields.
- To develop state-of-the-art infrastructure and create environment capable for interdisciplinary research and skill enhancement.
- To collaborate with industries and institutions at national and international levels to enhance research in emerging areas.
- To develop professionals having social concern to become leaders in top-notch industries and/or become entrepreneurs with good ethics.

# **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

- **PEO1:** Develop Graduates capable of applying the principles of mathematics, science, core engineering and Computer Science to solve real-world problems in interdisciplinary domains.
- **PEO2:** To develop the ability among graduates to analyze and understand current pedagogical techniques, industry accepted computing practices and state-of-art technology.
- **PEO3:** To develop graduates who will exhibit cultural awareness, teamwork with professional ethics, effective communication skills and appropriately apply knowledge of societal impacts of computing technology.
- **PEO4:** To prepare graduates with a capability to successfully get employed in the right role /become entrepreneurs to achieve higher career goals or takeup higher education in pursuit of lifelong learning.



## PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

| PSO  | Description   |
|------|---|
| PSO1 | System Analysis and Design  |
|      | The student will be able to:  |
|      | 1. Recognize and appreciate the need of change in computer architecture, data organization and analytical methods in the evolving technology.   |
|      | 2. Learn the applicability of various systems software elements for solving design problems.  |
|      | 3. Identify the various analysis & design methodologies for facilitating development of high quality system software products with focus on performance optimization.   |
|      | 4. Display team participation, good communication, project management and document skills.  |
| PSO2 | Product Development   |
|      | The student will be able to:  |
|      | 1. Demonstrate the use of knowledge and ability to write programs and integrate them with the hardware/software products in the domains of embedded systems, databases/data analytics, network/web systems and mobile products. |
|      | 2. Participate in planning and implement solutions to cater to business – specific requirements displaying team dynamics and professional ethics.   |
|      | 3. Employ state-of-art methodologies for product development and testing / validation with focus on optimization and quality related aspects.   |

## Lead Society: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE)



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Go, change the world $^{\circ}$ 

### **ABBREVIATIONS**

| Sl. No. | Abbreviation | Meaning                                     |
|---------|--------------|---|
| 1.      | VTU          | Visvesvaraya Technological University       |
| 2.      | BS           | Basic Sciences                              |
| 3.      | CIE          | Continuous Internal Evaluation              |
| 4.      | SEE          | Semester End Examination                    |
| 5.      | PE           | Professional Core Elective                  |
| 6.      | GE           | Global Elective                             |
| 7.      | HSS          | Humanities and Social Sciences              |
| 8.      | РҮ           | Physics                                     |
| 9.      | СҮ           | Chemistry                                   |
| 10.     | МА           | Mathematics                                 |
| 11.     | AS           | Aerospace Engineering                       |
| 12.     | AI & ML      | Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning  |
| 13.     | BT           | Biotechnology                               |
| 14.     | СН           | Chemical Engineering                        |
| 15.     | CS           | Computer Science & Engineering              |
| 16.     | CV           | Civil Engineering                           |
| 17.     | EC           | Electronics & Communication Engineering     |
| 18.     | EE           | Electrical & Electronics Engineering        |
| 19.     | EI           | Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering   |
| 20.     | ET           | Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering |
| 21.     | IM           | Industrial Engineering & Management         |
| 22.     | IS           | Information Science & Engineering           |
| 23.     | ME           | Mechanical Engineering                      |





#### INDEX

|            | V Semester     |  |             |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| S1.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Title   | Page<br>No. |  |  |  |  |
| 1.         | HS251TA        | HSS Board Course   | 9           |  |  |  |  |
| 2.         | CD252IA        | Database Management Systems<br>(Common to CS & IS, AI, CD)             | 12          |  |  |  |  |
| 3.         | IS353IA        | Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning<br>(Common to CS &IS, CD) | 15          |  |  |  |  |
| 4.         | CS354TA        | Theory of Computation<br>(Common to CS& IS)                            | 19          |  |  |  |  |
| 5.         | XX355TBX       | Professional Core Elective-I<br>(Group-B)                              | 21-31       |  |  |  |  |
| 6.         | XX256TCX       | Professional Core Elective-II<br>(Group C)                             | ****        |  |  |  |  |

|            | VI Semester    |   |          |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| S1.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Title  | Page No. |  |  |  |  |
| 1.         | HS361TA        | HSS Board Course  | 34       |  |  |  |  |
| 2.         | CY362IA        | Introduction to Ethical Hacking   | 37       |  |  |  |  |
| 3.         | CY363IA        | Applied Cryptography  | 40       |  |  |  |  |
| 4.         | IS364TA        | Software Engineering with Agile Technologies<br>(Common to CS, CD, CY & <b>IS</b> ) | 43       |  |  |  |  |
| 5.         | XX365TDX       | Professional Core Elective-III (Group – D)  | 46-53    |  |  |  |  |
| 6.         | XX266TEX       | Institutional Electives – I (Group F)   | 54-94    |  |  |  |  |
| 7.         | CS367P         | Interdisciplinary Project   | 95       |  |  |  |  |

*Go, change the world*<sup>®</sup>



#### RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

## Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science & Engineering [Cyber Security] FIFTH SEMESTER

| Slo.<br>No. | BoS | Course<br>Code | Course Title  | Credit Allocation Category |       | Category | Max Marks<br>CIE |                      | SEE<br>Duration<br>(H)<br>Max Mar<br>SEE |     |       |        |     |
|-------------|-----|----------------|---|----------------------------|-------|----------|------------------|----------------------|--|-----|-------|--------|-----|
|             |     |                |   | L                          | Т     | Р        | Total            |                      | Theory                                   | Lab | Hours | Theory | Lab |
| 1           | HS  | HS251TA        | Principles of Management and<br>Economics                                     | 3                          | 0     | 0        | 3                | Theory               | 100                                      |     | 3     | 100    |     |
| 2           | CD  | CD252IA        | Database Management Systems<br>(Common to CS & IS, AI, CD, CY)                | 3                          | 0     | 1        | 4                | Theory +<br>Practice | 100                                      | 50  | 3     | 100    | 50  |
| 3           | IS  | IS353IA        | Artificial Intelligence and Machine<br>Learning<br>Common to CS, CY, CD & IS) | 3                          | 0     | 1        | 4                | Theory +<br>Practice | 100                                      | 50  | 3     | 100    | 50  |
| 4           | CS  | CS354TA        | Theory of Computation<br>(Common to CS, CY, CD & IS)                          | 3                          | 1     | 0        | 4                | Theory               | 100                                      |     | 3     | 100    |     |
| 5           | CS  | XX355TBX       | Professional Core Elective-I<br>(Group-B)                                     | 3                          | 0     | 0        | 3                | Theory               | 100                                      |     | 3     | 100    |     |
| 6           | CS  | XX256TCX       | Professional Core Elective-II<br>(Group C)                                    | 2                          | 0     | 0        | 2                | NPTEL                |  |     | 2     | 50     |     |
|             |     |                |   |                            | Total |          | 20               |                      |  |     |       |        |     |



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|         | Professional Core Elective-I (Group-B) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Course Code                            | Course Title                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | СҮ355ТВА                               | Network Programming and Security               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | СҮ355ТВВ                               | Computer Vision in surveillance and security   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | CY255TBC                               | IoT Security                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4       | CY255TBD                               | Vulnerability Assessment & Penetration Testing |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | Professional Core Elective-II (Group-C) |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Course Code                             | Course Title  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | AI256TCA                                | Information Security - 5 - Secure Systems Engineering<br>(Common to CS,CD,CY,IS & AI) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | CS256TCB                                | AI: Constraint Satisfaction<br>(Common to CS,CD & CY)                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | CS256TCC                                | Foundation of Cloud IoT Edge ML<br>(Common to CS,CD,CY & IS)                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4       | CS256TCD                                | Edge Computing<br>(Common to CS,CD,CY & AI)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5       | IS256TCE                                | Introduction To Soft Computing<br>(Common to CS,CD,CY & IS)                           |  |  |  |  |  |



# RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

# Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science & Engineering [Cyber Security] SIXTH SEMESTER

| Slo.<br>No. | BoS | Course<br>Code | Course Title   | Credit Allocation |       | Category | Max Marks<br>CIE |                      | SEE<br>Duration<br>(H) |     |       |        |     |
|-------------|-----|----------------|--|-------------------|-------|----------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----|-------|--------|-----|
|             |     |                |  | L                 | Т     | Р        | Total            |                      | Theory                 | Lab | Hours | Theory | Lab |
| 1           | HS  | HS361TA        | Entrepreneurship and Intellectual<br>Property Rights                           | 3                 | 0     | 0        | 3                | Theory               | 100                    |     | 3     | 100    |     |
| 2           | СҮ  | CY362IA        | Introduction to Ethical Hacking  | 3                 | 0     | 1        | 4                | Theory +<br>Practice | 100                    | 50  | 3     | 100    | 50  |
| 3           | СҮ  | CY363IA        | Applied Cryptography   | 3                 | 0     | 1        | 4                | Theory +<br>Practice | 100                    | 50  | 3     | 100    | 50  |
| 4           | IS  | IS364TA        | Software Engineering with Agile<br>Technologies<br>(Common to CS, IS, CD & CY) | 4                 | 0     | 0        | 4                | Theory               | 100                    |     | 3     | 100    |     |
| 5           | CS  | XX365TDX       | Professional Core Elective-III<br>(Group- D)                                   | 3                 | 0     | 0        | 3                | Theory               | 100                    |     | 3     | 100    |     |
| 6           | XX  | XX266TEX       | Institutional Electives – I (Group<br>E)                                       | 3                 | 0     | 0        | 3                | Theory               | 100                    |     | 3     | 100    |     |
| 7           | CS  | CS367P         | Interdisciplinary Project  | 0                 | 0     | 3        | 3                | Project              |                        | 100 | 3     |        | 100 |
|             |     |                |  | 4                 | Total |          | 24               |                      |                        |     |       |        |     |



RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

|         | Professional Core Elective-III (GROUP-D) |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Course Code                              | Course Title                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | CY365TDA                                 | Advanced Malware Analysis           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | CD365TDC                                 | Advanced Blockchain Technologies    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | CY365TDC                                 | Deep learning                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.      | CY365TDD                                 | Embedded Security and Vulnerability |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | Institutional Elective-I (GROUP-E) |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Course Code                        | Course Title                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | AS266TEA                           | Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | BT266TEB                           | Bioinformatics                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | CH266TEC                           | Industrial Safety Engineering               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.      | CS266TED                           | Robotics Process Automation                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.      | CV266TEE                           | Intelligent Transport Systems               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.      | CV266TEF                           | Integrated Health Monitoring of Structures  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.      | CM266TEG                           | Advanced Energy Storage for E-Mobility      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.      | EC266TEH                           | Human Machine Interface (HMI)               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.      | EE266TEJ                           | Energy Auditing and Standards               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.     | EI266TEK                           | Biomedical Instrumentation                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.     | ET266TEM                           | Telecommunication Systems                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.     | ET266TEN                           | Mobile Communication Networks and Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13.     | IS266TEO                           | Mobile Application Development              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14.     | IM266TEQ                           | Elements of Financial Management            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15.     | IM266TER                           | Optimization Techniques                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16.     | ME266TES                           | Automotive Mechatronics                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.     | MA266TEU                           | Mathematical Modelling                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.     | MA266TEV                           | Mathematics of Quantum Computing            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19.     | HS266TEW                           | Applied Psychology for Engineers            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20.     | HS266TEY                           | Universal Human Values                      |  |  |  |  |  |



|  |   |   | Semester : V   |   |                               |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
|  |   | PRINCIPLES  | <b>S OF MANAGEME</b>   | NT & ECONOMIC   | CS                            |  |   |
|  |   |   | (Theory)   |   |                               |  |   |
| Course Code  | :   | HS251TA   |  | CIE   | :                             | 100 Marks  |   |
| Credits: L:T:P   | :   | 3:0:0   |  | SEE   | :                             | 100 Marks  |   |
| Total Hours  | :   | 45 Hrs  |  | SEE Duration  | :                             | 3.00 Hours   |   |
|  |   |   | Unit-I   |   |                               |  | 06 Hrs  |
| Skills, Management   | Hi:<br>ion:   | story - Classical Ap<br>Research, Behav   | nent Functions – PO<br>proach: Scientific M<br>vioral Approach: I<br>elets / Case studies                            | lanagement, Admin   | istra                         | ative Theory, (  | Quantitative  |
|  |   |   | Unit – II  |   |                               |  | 10 Hrs  |
| force Model, types of<br>Organizational Str<br>Departmentalization<br>Mechanistic & Orga<br>Motivation: Early<br>Theory Y, Herzber<br>Vroom's Expectanc<br>Leadership: Behav | of C<br><b>uct</b><br>n, C<br><u>unic</u><br>The<br>rg's<br>y T<br>vior<br>vior | Competitive Strategie<br>cure & Design: Ove<br>Chain of Command,<br>Structures. Caselet<br>eories of Motivations<br>a Two Factor The<br>heory. Caselets / Caselet<br>al Theories: Blake<br>'s Situational Lea | Unit –III<br>n - Maslow's Hieran<br>ory. Contemporary<br>ase studies<br>& Mouton's Manag<br>adership, Contempo       | udies<br>Organizational Str<br>Centralization & D<br>rchy of Needs Theo<br>Theories of Motiv<br>erial Grid, Conting | uctu<br>ecen<br>ory,<br>vatio | re - Work Sp<br>tralization, Fo<br>McGregor's '<br>on: Adam's E<br>y Theories of | pecialization,<br>ormalization,<br>10 Hrs<br>Theory X &<br>Equitytheory,<br>Leadership: |
| Introduction to E  | con   | omics. Microecono   | omics and Macroeco   | nomics Circular f   | low                           | model of eco   |   |
| Overview of Econor<br>Essentials of Micr<br>Elasticity of Deman  | mic<br><b>oec</b><br>nd a<br>d ai   | Systems.<br>conomics: Demand,<br>and Price Elasticity<br>and supply. Changes  | Supply, and Equili<br>of Supply, Elasticities<br>in Income and Price   | brium in Markets f<br>by and Pricing, Nu  | for C<br>meri                 | Goods and Se cals on detern  | rvices, Price<br>mining price   |
|  |   |   | Unit –V  |   |                               |  | 09 Hrs  |
| and banks, Interest<br>Method, Income me<br>Macroeconomic me   | rat<br>tho<br>o <b>de</b>   | e. Gross Domestic<br>d and Expenditure r<br>ls- The classical gro   | nflation, Consumer P<br>product (GDP) - co<br>nethod, Numericals o<br>wth theory, Keynesia<br>lassical synthesis. Na | mponents of GDP,<br>n GDP Calculations<br>an cross model, IS-I  | Me<br>5, ES<br>LM-1           | easures of GD<br>G an overview<br>model, The AS                                  | P: Outcome<br>v.  |



| Course     | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-                             |
|------------|---|
| CO1        | Elucidate the principles of management theory & recognize the characteristics of an organization.   |
| CO2        | Demonstrate the importance of key performance areas in strategic management and design              |
|            | appropriate organizational structures and possess an ability to conceive various organizational     |
|            | dynamics.   |
| CO3        | Compare and contrast early and contemporary theories of motivation and select and implement the     |
|            | right leadership practices in organizations that would enable systems orientation.                  |
| <b>CO4</b> | Demonstrate an understanding on the usage and application of basic economic principles.             |
| CO5        | Appreciate the various measures of macro-economic performance and interpret the prevailing economic |
|            | health of the nation.   |

| Refer | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1.    | Management, Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter &NeharikaVohra, 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021, Pearson Education Publications, ISBN: 13: 978-0-13-558185-8 |  |  |  |  |
| 2.    | Management, James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009, PHI, ISBN: 81-203-0981-2.                                |  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | Principles of Microeconomics, Steven A. Greenlaw, David Shapiro, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017, ISBN:978-<br>1-947172-34-0                            |  |  |  |  |
| 4.    | Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, Dwivedi D.N, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021, McGraw Hill Education; ISBN : 9789353163334                            |  |  |  |  |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>   | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Some of the Experiential learning topics may include Reading Leadership books and summarizing, Analysis and interpretation of various economic reports, Visit to various organizations to understand organizational mechanics. Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |



# RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

|        | RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)  |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Q.NO.  | CONTENTS M  |              |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART A  |              |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus                                   | 20           |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART B  |              |  |  |  |  |
| (Maxim | um of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the rel | ated topics) |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)   | 16           |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4  | 16           |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6  | 16           |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8  | 16           |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10  | 16           |  |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL   | 100          |  |  |  |  |



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|  |                                    |                       | Semester: V                        |                       |       |               |               |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
|  |                                    | DATABA                | SE MANAGEMEN                       | T SYSTEMS             |       |               |               |
|  | Category: PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSE |                       |                                    |                       |       |               |               |
|  |                                    |                       | (Theory and La                     |                       |       |               |               |
| 0 0 1  |                                    |                       | Common to CS & IS,                 |                       | T     | 100 . 70 1    |               |
| Course Code  | :                                  | CD252IA               |                                    | CIE                   | :     | 100 + 50 M    |               |
| Credits: L:T:P<br>Total Hours  | :                                  | 3:0:1                 |                                    | SEE<br>SEE Duration   | :     | 100 + 50 M    |               |
| Total Hours  | :                                  | 45L+30P               |                                    | SEE Duration          | :     | 3 + 3 Hou     | rs            |
|  |                                    |                       | Unit-I                             |                       |       |               | 09 Hrs        |
| Introduction to  | Da                                 | atabase Systems       | -Databases and D                   | atabase users: Inti   | odu   | ction, An     | example,      |
|  |                                    |                       | ta Models, Schemas                 | and Instances, Three  | -scl  | nema Archit   | ecture and    |
| Data Independenc   | е, Т                               | The Database System   | n Environment.                     |                       |       |               |               |
|  | •                                  |                       | 1. <b>.</b>                        |                       |       |               |               |
|  | -                                  | •                     | nship Model- High-                 | *                     |       |               |               |
| ÷ *  |                                    |                       | Entity Types, Entity               |                       | Кеу   | s; Relations  | hip types,    |
| Relationship Sets,   | Rol                                | les and Structural Co | onstraints; Weak Enti              | ty Types.             |       |               |               |
|  |                                    |                       | Unit – II                          |                       |       |               | 09 Hrs        |
|  |                                    |                       | PANY Database; E                   | R Diagrams, Namin     | g C   | onventions    | and Design    |
| Issues, ER- to-Rel   |                                    | 11 0                  |                                    |                       |       | N 110         |               |
|  |                                    | 0                     | bra-Relational Mode                | <b>▲</b> ·            |       |               |               |
|  |                                    |                       | perations and Dealin               |                       |       |               |               |
|  |                                    |                       | elational Algebra O                |                       | Ine   | ory; Binary   | Relational    |
| Operations: JOIN   | and                                | DIVISION; Exam        | ples of Queries in Re<br>Unit –III | lational Algebra.     |       |               | 09 Hrs        |
| Introduction to 9  | 102                                | - SOL Data Defini     | tion, Specifying Cor               | straints in SOL Ba    | sic   | Oueries in S  |               |
|  | -                                  | -                     | ore Complex SQL Re                 |                       | 510   |               | JQL, Insert,  |
|  |                                    | -                     | l Dependencies – De                | -                     | ules  | Equivalen     | ce of sets of |
|  |                                    | 6                     | ns Based on Primary                |                       |       | -             |               |
|  |                                    |                       | n;Properties of Relat              | •                     |       |               |               |
|  | 2                                  |                       | Unit –IV                           | *                     |       |               | 09 Hrs        |
| <b>Transaction Pro</b>   | cess                               | ing Concepts- Intro   | oduction to transaction            | on processing, Trans  | acti  | on states and | d additional  |
| operations, Desira   | ıble                               | properties of transa  | ction, Schedules of t              | ransactions. Charact  | eriz  | ing schedul   | es based on   |
| Serializability: Se  | rial,                              | Non serial and Co     | nflict- Serializable s             | chedules, Testing fo  | r C   | onflict seria | lizability of |
| schedule   |                                    |                       |                                    |                       |       |               |               |
| •  |                                    | -                     | o phase locking tech               | niques for concurre   | ncy   | control, typ  | bes of locks  |
| and system lock ta   | able                               | S                     |                                    |                       |       |               |               |
| <b>T</b> ( <b>T</b> ( <b>T</b> ( <b>T</b> ) <b>T</b> ) <b>T</b> ) <b>T</b> ( <b>T</b> ) <b>T</b> ) <b>T</b> ) <b>T</b> ( <b>T</b> ) | N7 - 4                             |                       | Unit –V                            | . 1 1 1               |       |               | 09 Hrs        |
|  |                                    |                       | ata models: aggrega                | •                     |       |               |               |
| replication.   | .18.                               | sharung, master-s     | lave replication, pee              | -peer replication –   | 00    | monning sna   | a uning allu  |
| ·  | of de                              | ata. Structured com   | i structured, unstructu            | red Distributed Arc   | ∙hit∠ | ectures · Had | loon Man      |
| Reduce Programm  |                                    |                       |                                    | Alta, Distributed Alt | ante  | ~uits . 11a   | oop, map      |
| Reduce Flograinin  | nng                                | WIUUCI                |                                    |                       |       |               |               |



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -               |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1   | Understand and explore the needs and concepts of relational, NoSQL database and Distributed |  |  |  |  |
|        | Architecture  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Apply the knowledge of logical database design principles to real time issues.              |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Analyze and design data base systems using relational, NoSQL and Big Data concepts          |  |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Develop applications using relational and NoSQL database                                    |  |  |  |  |
| CO 5   | Demonstrate database applications using various technologies.                               |  |  |  |  |

#### **Reference Books**

| Iterer e |   |
|----------|---|
| 1.       | Elmasri and Navathe: Fundamentals of Database Systems, 6 th Edition, Pearson                  |
|          | Education, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-0136086208.   |
| 2.       | Pramod J Sdalage, Martin Fowler: NoSQL A brief guide to the emerging world of Polyglot        |
|          | Persistence, Addison-Wesley, 2012, ISBN 978-0-321-82662-6,                                    |
| 3.       | Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke : Database Management Systems,                         |
|          | 3thEdition, McGraw-Hill, 2003 ISBN : 978-0072465631.  |
| 4.       | Seema Acharya and Subhashini Chellappan. Big Data and Analytics. Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. Second |
|          | Edition   |

#### LABORATORY COMPONENT

PART - A

Open Ended Mini Project should be implemented and shall be carried out in a batch of two students. The students will finalize a topic in consultation with the faculty. The mini project must be carried out in the college only.

The Mini Project tasks would involve:

• Understand the complete domain knowledge of application and derive the complete data requirement specification of the Mini Project

- Design of the project with Integrated database solution (SQL and NOSQL)
- Normalization of the Relational design up to 3NF.
- Appreciate the importance of security for database systems.
- Documentation and submission of report.
- · Recent Trends used (Blockchain, NLP, AI, ML, AR, VR etc) and Societal Concern issues addressed

#### **General Guidelines :**

- Database management for the project- MySQL, DB2, Oracle, SQL Server, MongoDB (Any NoSQL DB) server or any database management tool.
  - Front End for the project Java, VC++, C#, Python, Web Interface (HTML, Java Script) Use database Programming such as Embedded SQL,/Dynamic SQL/SQLJ.



**RV** College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

| <b>RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION</b> |   |       |  |  |
|---|---|-------|--|--|
| #   | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |  |  |
| 1.  | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS  | 20    |  |  |
| 2.  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |  |  |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing &Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.      | 40    |  |  |
| 4.  | <b>LAB:</b> Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50MARKS   | 50    |  |  |
|   | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE (THEORY AND PRATICE)  | 150   |  |  |

#### MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE (THEORY AND PRATICE) 120

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Q.NO.  | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |  |  |
|        | PART A   |       |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus | 20    |  |  |  |
|        | PART B<br>(Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)      |       |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16    |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100   |  |  |  |

| RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB) |                               |       |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Q.NO.                                     | CONTENTS                      | MARKS |  |  |
| 1   | Write Up                      | 10    |  |  |
| 2   | Conduction of the Experiments | 20    |  |  |
| 3   | Viva                          | 20    |  |  |
|   | TOTAL                         | 50    |  |  |



| Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:1         SEE         :         100 + 50 Marks   |   |  |  | Semester: V   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| (Theory and Lab)<br>(Common to CS, CD,CY & IS)         Course Code       :       IS353IA       CIE       :       100 + 50 Marks         Credits: L:T:P       :       3:0:1       SEE       :       100 + 50 Marks         Total Hours       :       45L + 30P       SEE Duration       :       3 + 3 Hours         Unit-I       09 Hrs         Introduction: What is Al?       Intelligent agents: Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment; Rationality; the nature of environments; the structure of agents       09 Hrs         Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search, Depth-limited Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms       09 Hrs         Unit - II       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers, Model Overfitting       09 Hrs         Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting       Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation            |   |  | ARTIFICIAL IN  | TELLIGENCE A  | ND MACHINE L   | EARN   | ING   |  |  |  |
| (Common to CS, CD,CY & IS)         Course Code       :       IS353IA       CIE       :       100 + 50 Marks         Credits: L:T:P       :       3:0:1       SEE       :       100 + 50 Marks         Total Hours       :       45L + 30P       SEE Duration       :       3 + 3 Hours         Unit-I       09 Hrs         Introduction: What is AI?         Introduction: What is AI?         Intelligent agents: Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment; Rationality; the nature of environments; the structure of agents       O9 Hrs         Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.       09 Hrs         Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies: A*Search, Heuristic Functions       09 Hrs         Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms         Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       O9 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       O9 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Strategies: Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,   |   | Category: PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSE                             |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Course Code       :       IS353IA       CIE       :       100 + 50 Marks         Credits: L:T:P       :       3:0:1       SEE       :       100 + 50 Marks         Total Hours       :       45L + 30P       SEE Duration       :       3 + 3 Hours         Unit-I       09 Hrs         Introduction: What is Al?       Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment; Rationality; the nature of environments; the structure of agents       09 Hrs         Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.       09 Hrs         Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies: A*Search, Heuristic Functions       09 Hrs         Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       09 Hrs         Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting       Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Credits: L:T:P       :       3:0:1       SEE       :       100 + 50 Marks         Total Hours       :       45L + 30P       SEE Duration       :       3 + 3 Hours         Introduction: What is AI?         Introduction: What is AI?         Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment; Rationality; the nature of environments; the structure of agents         Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.       09 Hrs         Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies: A*Search, Heuristic Functions         Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms         Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning         Unit – II         09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification         Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute         Tee Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute         Tee Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute         Informed Classifiers, Model Overfitting <td <="" colspan="2" th=""><th></th><th></th><th>(Co</th><th>mmon to CS, CD,C</th><th>CY &amp; IS)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td>                            | <th></th> <th></th> <th>(Co</th> <th>mmon to CS, CD,C</th> <th>CY &amp; IS)</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>                                  |  |  |   | (Co  | mmon to CS, CD,C                                       | CY & IS)  |  |  |  |
| Total Hours       :       45L + 30P       SEE Duration       :       3 + 3 Hours         Introduction:       Wat is AI?         Introduction: What is AI?         Introduction: What is AI?         Intelligent agents: Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment; Rationality; the nature of environments; the structure of agents         Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.         Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms         Adversarial search: Concepts, General Framework for Classification         Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute         Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree         Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,       Model Overfitting-         Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds,         Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  | Course Code   | :  | IS353IA  |   | CIE  | :  | 100 + 5   | 50 Marks   |  |  |
| Unit-I       09 Hrs         Introduction: What is AI?       Intelligent agents: Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment; Rationality; the nature of environments; the structure of agents         Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.         Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms       09 Hrs         Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       09 Hrs         Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute       Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree         Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,       Model Overfitting       Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation   | Credits: L:T:P  | :  | 3:0:1  |   | SEE  | :  | 100 + 5   | 50 Marks   |  |  |
| Introduction: What is AI?         Intelligent agents: Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment; Rationality; the nature of environments; the structure of agents         Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.         Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms       09 Hrs         Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       09 Hrs         Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting       Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting         Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  | Total Hours   | otal Hours : 45L + 30P SEE Duration : 3 + 3 Hours              |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Introduction: What is AI?         Intelligent agents: Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment; Rationality; the nature of environments; the structure of agents         Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.         Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms       09 Hrs         Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       09 Hrs         Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting       Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting         Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  |   |  | •  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Intelligent agents: Intelligent Agents: Agents and environment; Rationality; the nature of environments; the structure of agents Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.  Depth-first Search Strategies: A*Search, Heuristic Functions Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning  Unit –III 09 Hrs Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers, Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  |   |  |  | Unit-I  |  |  |   | 09 Hrs   |  |  |
| the structure of agents Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search. Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search. Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search. Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search. Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search. Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search. Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning Duti – II 09 Hrs Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers, Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Problem Solving & Uninformed Search Strategies: Problem-solving agents, Breadth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.         Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.         Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies: A*Search, Heuristic Functions         Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms         Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning         Unit –III       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification         Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute         Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree         Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,         Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting         Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation   |   |  | igent Agents: Ager   | ts and environment  | ; Rationality; the n   | ature o  | f environ   | iments;  |  |  |
| Depth-first Search, Depth-limited Search and Iterative Deepening Depth First Search.       09 Hrs         Unit – II       09 Hrs         Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies: A*Search, Heuristic Functions         Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms         Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning         Unit –III       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification         Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute         Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree         Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,       Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting         Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  |   |  | ······································   | S4  | 1  |  | Carl Car  |  |  |  |
| Unit – II       09 Hrs         Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies: A*Search, Heuristic Functions       Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms       Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning         Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification       09 Hrs         Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute       Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree         Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,       Model Overfitting         Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation   | 0   |  |  | 0   | 00   |  | -first Sea  | ren,   |  |  |
| Informed (Heuristic) Search Strategies: A*Search, Heuristic Functions Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning Unit –III 09 Hrs Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers, Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation   | Deptil-Ilist Search   | , Dep  | th-minted Search a   | -   | ing Deptil I list be   | ur <b>c</b> 11.  |   | 00 Hmg   |  |  |
| Beyond Classical Search: Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems, Hill-climbing Search, Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms         Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning         Unit –III       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification         Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute         Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree         Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,         Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting         Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds,         Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation   | Informed (IIonni  | 4:0) 6   | Lough Ctucks at an   |   | - Enn etione   |  |   | <b>09 HIS</b>  |  |  |
| Simulated Annealing, Local-beam Search, Genetic Algorithms Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning Unit –III 09 Hrs Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers, Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation   |   |  |  |   |  | Hill_C   | limbing   | Search   |  |  |
| Adversarial search: Games, Optimal decision in games, Alpha-Beta Pruning         Unit –III       09 Hrs         Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification         Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute         Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree         Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,       Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting         Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds,       Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  | •   |  |  | 0   |  | , 11111-C  | minimig   | Scarcii,   |  |  |
| Unit –III09 HrsSupervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for ClassificationDecision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing AttributeTest Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision TreeInduction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model OverfittingModel Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds,Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model EvaluationIncorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds,   |   | •  |  | 6   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Supervised Learning: Basic Concepts, General Framework for Classification<br>Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute<br>Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree<br>Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,<br>Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting<br>Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds,<br>Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  |   |  | · 1  | ÷ ,   | U  |  |   | 09 Hrs   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Decision Tree Classifier-A Basic Algorithm to Build a Decision Tree, Methods for Expressing Attribute Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,</li> <li>Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting</li> <li>Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds, Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation</li> </ul>  | Supervised Learn  | ning:  | Basic Concepts, G  |   | or Classification  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Test Conditions, Measures for Selecting an Attribute Test Condition, Algorithm for Decision Tree<br>Induction, Characteristics of Decision Tree Classifiers,<br><b>Model Overfitting-</b> Reasons for Model Overfitting<br><b>Model Selection -</b> Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds,<br>Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  |   |  |  |   |  | for Ex   | pressing .  | Attribute  |  |  |
| Model Overfitting- Reasons for Model Overfitting<br>Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds,<br>Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  |   |  | 0  |   |  |  | · ·   |  |  |  |
| Model Selection - Using a Validation Set, Incorporating Model Complexity, Estimating Statistical Bounds,<br>Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  |   |  |  |   | -  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Model Selection for Decision Trees, Model Evaluation  |   | 0  |  | 6   |  |  | ~   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | 0  |   | el Complexity, Esti  | mating   | g Statistic   | al Bounds,   |  |  |
| Unit –IV   09 Hrs   | Model Selection fo  | or De  | cision Trees, Mode   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   | 09 Hrs   |  |  |
| Nearest Neighbor Classifiers-Characteristics of Nearest Neighbor Classifiers  | 6   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Naive Bayes Classifier-Basics of Probability Theory, Naive Bayes assumption   | -   |  |  |   | laves assumption   |  | lal Danam   |  |  |  |
| <b>Logistic Regression</b> -Logistic Regression as a Generalized Linear Model, Learning Model Parameters,<br>Characteristics of Logistic Regression   | 0 0   |  | DESTIC REPRESSION 2  | is a Generalized Lin  | •  |  | lei Paran   |  |  |  |
| <b>Ensemble Methods</b> – Methods for constructing Ensemble classifier, Bagging, Boosting, Random Forests   |   |  | 0  |   | •  | ng Moo   |   | neters,  |  |  |
|   |   | Logis  | tic Regression   | cting Ensemble clas   | lear Model, Learnin  | 0  |   |  |  |  |
| Unit –V 09 Hrs  |   | Logis  | tic Regression   | -   | lear Model, Learnin  | 0  |   | n Forests  |  |  |
| Unsupervised Learning- Overview, What Is Cluster Analysis, Different Types of Clustering's, Different   | Ensemble Metho  | Logis<br>d <b>s</b> – N  | tic Regression<br>Methods for constru  | Unit –V   | ear Model, Learnin<br>ssifier, Bagging, Bo   | oosting  | g, Randor   | n Forests<br><b>09 Hrs</b>                                       |  |  |
|   | Ensemble Methoe<br>Unsupervised Les   | Logis<br>d <b>s</b> – N  | tic Regression<br>Methods for constru  | Unit –V   | ear Model, Learnin<br>ssifier, Bagging, Bo   | oosting  | g, Randor   | n Forests<br><b>09 Hrs</b>                                       |  |  |
| <b>K-means-</b> The Basic K-means Algorithm, Additional Issues, Bisecting K-means, K-means and Different  | Ensemble Methoe<br>Unsupervised Lea<br>Types of Clusters  | Logis<br>ds – N<br>arnin                                       | tic Regression<br>Aethods for constru<br>g- Overview, What   | <b>Unit –V</b><br>Is Cluster Analysis   | ssifier, Bagging, B<br>, Different Types o   | oosting  | g, Randor<br>tering's,                                      | n Forests<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>Different                          |  |  |
| Types of Clusters, Strengths and Weaknesses, K-means as an Optimization Problem   | Ensemble Method<br>Unsupervised Lea<br>Types of Clusters<br>K-means-The Bas   | Logis<br>ds – N<br>arnin                                       | tic Regression<br>Methods for constru<br>g- Overview, What<br>means Algorithm,   | <b>Unit –V</b><br>Is Cluster Analysis<br>Additional Issues, B   | ssifier, Bagging, B<br>, Different Types of<br>isecting K-means,   | oosting<br>of Clus<br>K-mea                            | g, Randor<br>tering's,                                      | n Forests<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>Different                          |  |  |
| <b>Cluster Evaluation-</b> Overview, Unsupervised Cluster Evaluation Using Cohesion and Separation,<br>Unsupervised Cluster Evaluation Using the Proximity Matrix, Determining the Correct Number of  | Ensemble Method<br>Unsupervised Lea<br>Types of Clusters<br>K-means-The Bas<br>Types of Clusters,   | Logis<br>ds – N<br>arnin<br>sic K-<br>Stren                    | tic Regression<br>Methods for constru<br>g- Overview, What<br>means Algorithm,<br>agths and Weakness   | Unit –V<br>Is Cluster Analysis<br>Additional Issues, B<br>Ses, K-means as an G  | ssifier, Bagging, Be<br>, Different Types of<br>isecting K-means,<br>Optimization Probl  | oosting<br>of Clus<br>K-mea<br>em                      | g, Randor<br>tering's,<br>ans and D                         | n Forests<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>Different<br>Different             |  |  |
| Clusters, Supervised Measures of Cluster Validity, Assessing the Significance of Cluster Validity   | Ensemble Method<br>Unsupervised Lea<br>Types of Clusters<br>K-means-The Bas<br>Types of Clusters,<br>Cluster Evaluation                         | Logis<br>ds – N<br>arnin<br>sic K-<br>Stren<br>on-Ov           | tic Regression<br>Methods for constru-<br>g- Overview, What<br>means Algorithm,<br>agths and Weakness<br>verview, Unsupervi                        | Unit –V<br>Is Cluster Analysis<br>Additional Issues, B<br>ses, K-means as an o<br>sed Cluster Evaluati                      | ssifier, Bagging, B<br>, Different Types of<br>isecting K-means,<br>Optimization Probl   | oosting<br>of Clus<br>K-mea<br>em<br>1 and S           | tering's,<br>ans and D                                      | n Forests<br>09 Hrs<br>Different<br>Different                    |  |  |
| Measures, Choosing a Cluster Validity Measure   | Ensemble Method<br>Unsupervised Lea<br>Types of Clusters<br>K-means-The Bas<br>Types of Clusters,<br>Cluster Evaluatio<br>Unsupervised Clusters | Logis<br>ds – M<br>arnin<br>sic K-<br>Stren<br>on-Ov<br>ster E | tic Regression<br>Methods for constru-<br>g- Overview, What<br>means Algorithm,<br>agths and Weakness<br>verview, Unsupervi<br>valuation Using the | Unit –V<br>Is Cluster Analysis<br>Additional Issues, B<br>ses, K-means as an o<br>sed Cluster Evaluati<br>Proximity Matrix, | a Model, Learnin<br>ssifier, Bagging, B<br>, Different Types of<br>isecting K-means,<br>Optimization Probl<br>on Using Cohesion<br>Determining the C | oosting<br>of Clus<br>K-mea<br>em<br>n and S<br>orrect | tering's,<br>tering's,<br>ans and D<br>deparation<br>Number | n Forests<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>Different<br>Different<br>1,<br>of |  |  |



| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 1   | Explain and apply AI and ML algorithms to address various requirements of real-world problems  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Design and develop AI and ML solutions to benefit society, science, and industry.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Use modern tools to create AI and ML solutions.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Demonstrate effective communication through team presentations and reports to analyze the impact of AI and ML solutions on society and nature. |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 5   | Conduct performance evaluation, modeling, and validation of AI and ML solutions benefiting lifelong learning                                   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Referenc | Reference Books  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.       | AI – A Modern Approach ,Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, 3rd Edition, 2010, Pearson, ISBN-13: 978-0136042594   |  |  |  |  |
| 2.       | Artificial Intelligence Basics: A Self Teaching Introduction, Neeru Gupta and Ramita Mangla,<br>Mercury Learning and Information, 1st Edition, 2020, ISBN: 978-1-68392-516-3 |  |  |  |  |
| 3.       | Machine Learning ,Tom M. Mitchell, Indian Edition, 2013, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN – 10 – 1259096955   |  |  |  |  |
| 4.       | Introduction to Data Mining ,Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar,2nd edition, 2019,Pearson , ISBN-10-9332571406, ISBN-13 -978-9332571402                           |  |  |  |  |

#### LABORATORY COMPONENT

|         | PART – A  |
|---------|---|
| Sl. No. | · Implement the following algorithms (5 to 8) using required statistical formulae and   |
|         | • do not use direct API's.  |
|         | · Demonstrate the working of the algorithms by considering appropriate datasets         |
|         | • Display the values of all the model parameters  |
| 1       | Solve the Tic-Tac-Toe problem using the Depth First Search technique                    |
| 2       | Demonstrate the working of Alpha-Beta Pruning.  |
| 3       | Solve the 8-Puzzle problem using the A* algorithm                                       |
| 4       | Implement a Hill-climbing search algorithm to maximize a single variable function f(x). |
| 5       | Logistic regression algorithm.  |
| 6       | Naïve Bayes Classifier  |
| 7       | KNN algorithm.  |
| 8       | K- means algorithm  |



## RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

Go, change the world<sup>®</sup>

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

#### PART – B

Two students from the same batch must develop a Machine Learning model on the problem statements chosen from Agriculture, Health Care, Manufacturing, Automobiles and Process Control/Automation Domains preferably for Indian Scenarios. (Point No. 3 and 4 are optional)

- 1. The data collected should be cleansed and pre-processed.
- 2. The complete EDA process has to be demonstrated

3. Selection of the suitable algorithms and model-building

- 4. Model evaluation has to be carried out by selecting the proper metrics
  - a) Prediction/classification results have to be obtained
  - b) GUI should be created for demonstrating the results

|    | <b>RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION</b>   |       |
|----|---|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS  | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different<br>complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering,<br>Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be</b><br>conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing &Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.      | 40    |
| 4. | LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50MARKS  | 50    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE (THEORY AND PRATICE)  | 150   |



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Q.NO.  | Q.NO. CONTENTS                                       |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART A   |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART B   |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)                |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100 |  |  |  |  |

|       | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)</b> |       |  |  |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Q.NO. | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |  |  |
| 1     | Write Up   | 10    |  |  |  |
| 2     | Conduction of the Experiments                    | 20    |  |  |  |
| 3     | Viva   | 20    |  |  |  |
|       | TOTAL  | 50    |  |  |  |



|   |       |                      | Semester: V          |                    |      |                         |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|
|   |       | TH                   | EORY OF COMPU        | TATION             |      |                         |
|   |       | Category: P          | ROFESSIONAL          | CORE COURSE        |      |                         |
|   |       |                      | (Theory)             |                    |      |                         |
|   | 1     |                      | ommon to CS, CD, C   |                    |      |                         |
| Course Code   | :     | CS354TA              |                      | CIE                | :    | 100 Marks               |
| Credits: L:T:P  | :     | 3:1:0                |                      | SEE                | :    | 100 Marks               |
| <b>Total Hours</b>  | :     | 45L + 30T            |                      | SEE Duration       | :    | 3 Hours                 |
|   |       |                      | Unit-I               |                    |      | 09 Hrs                  |
| Regular Langua  | iges  | and Regular E        |                      | ry Required to I   | Rec  | ognize a Language,      |
| 0 0   | 0     | e                    | •                    | • •                |      | omata (NFA), Non        |
|   |       | ,                    |                      |                    |      | gular Expressions and   |
|   |       |                      |                      | , <b>1</b>         | -    | Regular Expressions,    |
| Minimization of   |       |                      | Serm Tubicopions     |                    |      |                         |
|   |       |                      | Unit – II            |                    |      | 09 Hrs                  |
| Pumping Lemm  | na f  | or Regular Lang      | uages, Closure pr    | operties of Regula | ar İ | Languages, Decision     |
| properties of H   | Reg   | ular languages.      | Context-free gram    | mars (CFG), Par    | se   | trees, Applications,    |
| Ambiguity in g  | ram   | mars & language      | s, Simplification of | of CFG, Normal fe  | orn  | ns of CFGs. Regular     |
| Grammars, Equi  | vale  | ence of Regular G    | cammars and Finite   | Automata.          |      | _                       |
|   |       |                      | Unit –III            |                    |      | 09 Hrs                  |
| Push Down Auto  | omat  | ta (PDA): Definition | on, the languages o  | f a PDA, Equivale  | nce  | of PDA's & CFG's,       |
| Deterministic PD.   | А. Т  | The Pumping Lemm     | a for Context Free l | Languages (CFL), C | losı | ure properties of CFLs, |
| Decision propertie  | es of | CFLs                 |                      |                    |      |                         |
|   |       |                      | Unit –IV             |                    |      | 09 Hrs                  |
| Context Sensitiv  | e L   | anguages (CSL) a     | nd Linear Bounded    | Automata (LBA),    | Tu   | ring Machines (TM):     |
| Definitions and Examples, TM as a Language Accepter, Computing Partial Functions with Turing  |       |                      |                      |                    |      |                         |
| Machine, Variations of Turing Machines, Combining Turing Machines, Non Deterministic TM,      |       |                      |                      |                    |      |                         |
| Universal TM.   |       |                      |                      |                    |      |                         |
|   |       |                      | Unit –V              |                    |      | 09 Hrs                  |
| Recursively En  | ume   | rable Languages      | (REL) and Recur      | rsive Languages.   | Pro  | perties of REL and      |
| Recursive Lang  | uag   | es. More General     | Grammars: Cont       | ext Sensitive Gran | nm   | ar and Unrestricted     |
| Grammar, Chomsky Hierarchy, Not all languages are Recursively Enumerable, Unsolvable Problem, |       |                      |                      |                    |      |                         |
| Reducing One problem to another, The halting problem of TM, Post's Correspondence Problem     |       |                      |                      |                    |      |                         |
| (PCP). Time and   | l Sp  | ace Complexity of    | f TM.                |                    |      |                         |



| Course  | Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -   |
|---------|--|
| CO 1    | Understand the fundamental concepts of theory of computations.   |
| CO 2    | Analyze the tools of finite automata to various fields of computer science.  |
| CO 3    | Design solution model for complex problems, using the appropriate skills of automata theory for better results.  |
| CO 4    | Apply automata skills in situations that describe computation effectively and efficiently.   |
| Referen | nce Books  |
| 1.      | Introduction to Languages & Theory of Computation, John C Martin, Tata McGraw-Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011 ISBN: 978-0-07-319146-1.                                 |
| 2.      | Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages & Computation, J.P.Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, J.D.Ullman, Pearson Education., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, ISBN:81-3172-047-0. |
|         |  |

3. An Introduction To Formal Languages & Automata, Peter Linz, Narosa Publishing House, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007, ISBN: 07-6371-422-4.

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .      | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

|         | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |        |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.  | CONTENTS  | MARKS  |  |  |  |
| Q. NO.  |   | WIAKKS |  |  |  |
|         | PART A  | 1      |  |  |  |
| 1       | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20     |  |  |  |
|         | PART B  |        |  |  |  |
|         | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)                 |        |  |  |  |
| 2       | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                               | 16     |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4   | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                            | 16     |  |  |  |
| 5&6     | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                            | 16     |  |  |  |
| 7&8     | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                            | 16     |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10  | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16     |  |  |  |
|         | TOTAL   | 100    |  |  |  |
| manutor | Science & Engineering (Cyber Scourity)              | Dogo   |  |  |  |

**Computer Science & Engineering (Cyber Security)** 



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|                       |             |                       | Semester: V           |                      |          |                           |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|
|                       |             |                       | ork Programming a     | •                    |          |                           |
|                       | С           | ategory: PROFE        |                       | COURSE ELECT         | IV       | E-I                       |
|                       |             |                       | (Group-B)             |                      |          |                           |
| ~ ~ .                 | 1           |                       | (Theory)              |                      |          |                           |
| Course Code           | :           | CY355TBA              |                       | CIE                  | :        |                           |
| Credits: L:T:P        | :           | 3:0:0<br>45L          |                       | SEE<br>SEE Duration  | :        |                           |
| Total Hours           | :           | 45L                   |                       | SEE Duration         | :        | 3 Hours                   |
|                       |             |                       | Unit-I                |                      |          | 09 Hrs                    |
| The Transport L       | ave         | r and introduction    |                       | ction to TCP. UDP a  | nd       | SCTP, The big picture,    |
|                       |             |                       |                       |                      |          | on, TIME_WAIT state,      |
|                       |             |                       |                       |                      |          | s structure, value result |
| <u> </u>              |             |                       |                       |                      |          | and inet_ntoa functions,  |
| inet_pton and inet_   |             | 0                     |                       | ns, met_aton, met_ad | ui e     | and met_mod functions,    |
| met_pton and met_     |             | p functions.          | Unit – II             |                      |          | 09 Hrs                    |
| TCP client/server     | 9           | ocket function con    |                       | listen accent fork   | eve      | c functions, concurrent   |
|                       |             |                       |                       | •                    |          | - main – str_echo, TCP    |
|                       |             | -                     | rtup, normal terminat |                      | <u> </u> | - mani – su_ceno , rer    |
| Leno chent - man      | - 3         | u_eeno, Normai sta    | Unit –III             | .1011.               |          | 09 Hrs                    |
| LIDP_client/serve     | r 9         | nd Name server        |                       | duction getsockont   | an       | d setsockopt functions.   |
|                       |             |                       | <b>^</b>              | <b>U</b>             |          | . DNS, Gethostbyname      |
|                       |             |                       |                       | Ũ                    |          | getaddrinfo function,     |
| -                     | -           | -                     | • •                   | on: example, host_se |          | -                         |
| gal_strentor function | оп <b>,</b> | freeductinito functio | Unit –IV              | on. example, nost_se | 1 1 1    | 09 Hrs                    |
| Traditional Bloc      | k (         | inher and Public      |                       | : Stream Ciphers a   | nd       | Block Ciphers, Feistel    |
|                       |             |                       |                       |                      |          | Principles of Public      |
|                       |             |                       |                       |                      |          | tems Requirements for     |
| Public-Key Crypt      | osy         | stems, Public-Key     | Cryptanalysis. The    | RSA algorithm-Desc   | crip     | tion of the Algorithm,    |
|                       | •           | •                     |                       |                      | ems      | : Diffie-Hellman Key      |
| Exchange: The Al      | gori        | ithm, Key Exchange    | e Protocols, Man-in-t | he Middle Attack     |          | 1                         |
|                       | C           | •,                    | Unit –V               |                      |          | 09 Hrs                    |
|                       |             | ourity and Wiralac    | s Notwork Socurity    | • Web Security Con   | sid      | anotiona Vaguna Cogliat   |
| Transport Layer       |             | •                     | •                     | •                    |          |                           |
| - •                   | Lay         | ver security, HTTP    | •                     | •                    |          | ecurity, Mobile Device    |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1   | Analyse various network programming protocols.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Analyse the interoperability of networking protocols and its usage.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Design client/server communication model on Unix platform.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Design the cryptographic algorithms to ensure secure transfer of secret keys and            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | encryption/decryption of messages.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 5   | Demonstrate working of Network Programming and Cryptographic algorithms to solve real-world |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | problems.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Computer Science & Engineering (Cyber Security)



RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

| Refer | rence Books  |
|-------|--|
| 1     | UNIX Network Programming – The sockets networking API, W.Richard Stevens, Bill<br>Fenner, Andrew M. Rudoff, Vol.I , 3rdedition, PHI. ISBN-13: 978-0131411555 ISBN-10:<br>9780131411555 |
| 2     | Cryptography and Network Security Principles and Practice, William Stallings, 7th edition, 2017, Global edition, Pearson Education, ISBN: 978-0-13-444428-4.                           |
| 3     | Internetworking with TCP/IP, Douglas E. Comer, David L. Stevens, Vol. III, 6th Edition, 2015, Paperback, Publisher: Pearson India, ISBN-10: 9332549877, ISBN-13: 978-9332549876        |
| 4     | Learning Network Programming with Java, Richard M Reese, First Published: December 2015, Packet Publishing Ltd., ISBN-13: 978-0123742551, ISBN-10: 0123742552                          |

| RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY) |  |       |
|--|--|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1.   | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |
| 2.   | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> | 40    |
| 3.   | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .      | 40    |
|  | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

|        | RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)      |       |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |  |
|        | PART A  |       |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus | 20    |  |  |  |
|        | PART B  |       |  |  |  |
|        | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)               |       |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                          | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                          | 16    |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8  | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                          | 16    |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                          | 16    |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |  |

**Computer Science & Engineering (Cyber Security)** 



**09 Hrs** 

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

#### Semester: V **Computer Vision in Surveillance and Security** Category: PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSE ELECTIVE-I (Group-B) (Theory) **Course Code CY355TBB** CIE 100 Marks : Credits: L:T:P 3:0:0 100 Marks : SEE : **Total Hours** 45L **SEE Duration 3** Hours : :

#### Introduction to Digital Image Fundamentals:

What is Digital Image Processing? The origin of Digital Image processing, Fundamental Steps in Digital Image Processing, Components of an Image Processing System, Image Sampling and Quantization, Some Basic Relationships between Pixels.

Unit-I

**Histogram Processing**: Histogram Equalization, Histogram Matching (Specification Local Histogram Processing. Fundamentals Of Spatial Filtering the Mechanics of Linear Spatial Filtering, Spatial Correlation and Convolution, Separable Filter Kernels.

| Unit – II   | 09 Hrs     |
|---|------------|
| Image Segmentation: Fundamentals, Thresholding: The Basics of Intensity Threshold | lding, The |
| Role of Noise in Image Thresholding, The Role of Illumination and Reflectance     | in Image   |
| Thresholding. Basic Global Thresholding Optimum Global Thresholding Using Otsu'   | 's Method  |
| Segmentation by Region Growing and By Region Splitting And Merging Region Growing | ng Region  |
| Splitting and Merging.  |            |

| Unit –III   | 09 Hrs    |
|---|-----------|
| Region Segmentation Using Clustering and Super pixels: Region Segmentation Using  | g K-Means |
| Clustering, Region Segmentation Using Superpixels, Slic Superpixel Algorithm.     |           |
| Object Recognition: Image Pattern Classification: Priori by A Human Designer, Pat | terns And |

Pattern Classes, Pattern Vectors, Structural Patterns, Pattern Classification By Prototype Matching Minimum-Distance Classifier Using Correlation For 2-D Prototype Matching Sift Feature Matching Structural Prototypes

| Unit –IV  | 09 Hrs     |
|---|------------|
| Information Hiding, Steganography, and Watermarking: History of Watermarking, I | History of |
|   |            |

Steganography, Importance of Digital Watermarking, Importance of Steganography.

**Models of Watermarking: Notation**, Communications, Components of Communications Systems, Classes of Transmission Channels, Secure Transmission, Communication-Based Models of Watermarking, Basic Model, Watermarking as Communications with Side Information at the Transmitter, Watermarking as Multiplexed Communications, Geometric Models of Watermarking, Distributions and Regions in Media Space, Marking Spaces



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

#### Unit –V

09 Hrs

Steganography: Steganographic Communication, The Channel, The Building Blocks, Notation and Terminology, Information-Theoretic Foundations of Steganography, Cachin's Definition of Steganographic Security, Practical Steganographic Methods, Statistics Preserving Steganography, Model-Based Steganography, Masking Embedding as Natural Processing, Minimizing the Embedding Impact, Matrix Embedding, Nonshared Selection Rule

| Course      | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -              |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1        | Explain the fundamental concepts such as image acquisition, pre-processing and post        |  |  |  |  |
|             | processing operations and fundamentals of Computer Vision.                                 |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2        | Analyze the difficulties of the pattern recognition problems which include classification  |  |  |  |  |
|             | techniques, Feature detection and Histogram equalization process. in feature extraction    |  |  |  |  |
|             | methods, which help identify meaningful patterns and structures in images.                 |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3        | Apply and assess the Security and Robustness of Watermarking and Steganography Systems     |  |  |  |  |
|             | against attacks, such as noise addition, cropping, or image manipulation.                  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO 4</b> | Design and implement practical solutions for real-world problems a capstone project        |  |  |  |  |
|             | combining computer vision, watermarking, and steganography to solve a specific industry-   |  |  |  |  |
|             | related problem  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 5        | Critical evaluation to assess emerging technologies, methodologies, research and trends in |  |  |  |  |
|             | computer vision, watermarking, and steganography.  |  |  |  |  |

| Refere | nce Books  |
|--------|--|
| 1.     | David Forsyth and Jean Ponce, "Computer Vision: A Modern Approach", Prime student, 2nd   |
|        | edition, ISBN-13: 978-0136085928   |
| 2.     | Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods;" Digital Image Processing"; Pearson Education; 3rd |
|        | Edition; 2012; ISBN 978-93-325-7032-0.   |
| 3.     | Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, Roger Boyle, "Image Processing, Analysis and Machine         |
|        | Vision". 3rd edition, CL Engineering, ISBN-13: 978-0495082521.                           |
| 4.     | Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications", Springer Verlag :      |
|        | http://szeliski.org/Book/.   |



# RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .      | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |       |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |  |
|        | PART A  |       |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20    |  |  |  |
|        | PART B<br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)       |       |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                               | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                            | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                            | 16    |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | 7 & 8         Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8         16   |       |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16    |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |  |



|  |  |   | Semester: V   | 7   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |   | IoT Securi  | ty  |   |   |
|  |  | Category: PRO   | OFESSIONAL C  | v   | ELEC'   | ΓΙVΕ-Ι  |
|  |  |   | (Group-B)   |   |   |   |
|  |  |   | (Theory)  |   |   |   |
|  |  |   | (Common to CS, C  | D & IS)   |   |   |
| Course Code  | :  | CY255TBC  |   | CIE   | :   | 100 Marks   |
| Credits: L:T:P   | :  | 3:0:0   |   | SEE   | :   | 100 Marks   |
| Total Hours  | :  | 40L   |   | SEE Duration  | :   | 3 Hours   |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |   | Unit-I  |   |   | 09 Hrs  |
| enterprise, The Io<br><b>Vulnerabilities,</b> A  | Г of tl<br>Attacl  | ne future and the r   | need to secure.   | on threats, vulnerat  | oility, a   | es today, The IoT in the<br>nd risks (TVR), Prime<br>oproaches.   |
|  |  | iousures, rouuj s   | Unit – II   |   | inatio aj   | <b>09 Hrs</b>   |
|  |  |   |   |   |   | 07 110  |
| The IoT Security   |  | <b>v</b> 1  | and services.<br>e IoT system impler  | nentation lifecycle   | , Opera   | tions and maintenance   |
| <b>U</b>   |  | <b>v</b> 1  |   | nentation lifecycle,  | , Opera   | tions and maintenance 09 Hrs  |
| The IoT Security<br>Dispose.<br>Cryptographic<br>securing the IoT<br>Examining crypt<br>Identity and Ad<br>management for  | Fun<br>Fun<br>C, Cry<br>ograp<br>ccess<br>the  | <b>cycle:</b> The secure<br>damentals for<br>ptographic mod<br>phic controls for<br>Management S<br>IoT, The identit  | Unit –III<br>Unit –III<br>IoT Security E<br>lule principles, Cr<br>IoT protocols.<br>Solutions for the  | ngineering: Cry<br>yptographic key<br>IoT: An introduc  | ptogra<br>manag   |   |
| The IoT Security<br>Dispose.<br>Cryptographic<br>securing the IoT<br>Examining crypt<br>Identity and Ad  | Fun<br>Fun<br>C, Cry<br>ograp<br>ccess<br>the  | <b>cycle:</b> The secure<br>damentals for<br>ptographic mod<br>phic controls for<br>Management S<br>IoT, The identit  | Unit –III<br>Unit –III<br>IoT Security E<br>lule principles, Cr<br>IoT protocols.<br>Solutions for the<br>ry lifecycle, Authe   | ngineering: Cry<br>yptographic key<br>IoT: An introduc  | ptogra<br>manag   | <b>09 Hrs</b><br>phy and its role in<br>ement fundamentals<br>didentity and acces<br>r IAM infrastructure   |
| The IoT Security<br>Dispose.<br>Cryptographic<br>securing the IoT<br>Examining crypt<br>Identity and Ad<br>management for<br>Authorization and<br>Mitigating IoT F<br>Privacy Impact As<br>Setting Up a Co | Fun<br>Fun<br>C, Cry<br>ograp<br>ccess<br>the<br>access<br>the<br>access<br>crivac<br>ssessm<br>omplia | cycle: The secure<br>damentals for<br>ptographic mod<br>phic controls for<br>Management S<br>IoT, The identit<br>as control.<br>y Concerns: Privacy by E<br>ance Monitoring | Unit –III<br>Unit –III<br>IoT Security E<br>lule principles, Cr<br>IoT protocols.<br>Solutions for the<br>ty lifecycle, Authe<br>Unit –IV<br>vacy challenges intr<br>Design principles, Pr                      | ngineering: Cry<br>yptographic key<br>IoT: An introduc<br>ntication credentia<br>oduced by the IoT<br>ivacy engineering | ptogra<br>manag<br>ction to<br>als, Io<br>, Guide<br>recomm | 09 Hrs         phy and its role in         ement fundamentals         o identity and acces         f IAM infrastructure         09 Hrs         e to performing an Ion         tendations. |
| The IoT Security<br>Dispose.<br>Cryptographic<br>securing the IoT<br>Examining crypt<br>Identity and Ad<br>management for<br>Authorization and<br>Mitigating IoT F<br>Privacy Impact As<br>Setting Up a Co | Fun<br>Fun<br>C, Cry<br>ograp<br>ccess<br>the<br>access<br>the<br>access<br>crivac<br>ssessm<br>omplia | cycle: The secure<br>damentals for<br>ptographic mod<br>phic controls for<br>Management S<br>IoT, The identit<br>as control.<br>y Concerns: Privacy by E<br>ance Monitoring | Unit –III<br>Unit –III<br>IoT Security E<br>lule principles, Cr<br>IoT protocols.<br>Solutions for the<br>ty lifecycle, Authe<br>Unit –IV<br>vacy challenges intr<br>Design principles, Pr<br>g Program for the | ngineering: Cry<br>yptographic key<br>IoT: An introduc<br>ntication credentia<br>oduced by the IoT<br>ivacy engineering | ptogra<br>manag<br>ction to<br>als, Io<br>, Guide<br>recomm | 09 Hrs         phy and its role in         ement fundamentals         o identity and acces         Γ IAM infrastructure         09 Hrs         e to performing an Io                      |



| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1   | Apply Core IoT Concepts and Security Principles to Real-world applications   |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Analyze and Evaluate IoT Architectures and Security Challenges   |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Design and deploy appropriate security mechanisms to address real-world IoT security issues, ensuring data integrity, confidentiality, and system resilience |  |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Evaluate and Recommend Security and Privacy Solutions for Future IoT Technologies  |  |  |  |  |

| Refer | ence Books  |
|-------|---|
| 1.    | Brian Russell, Drew Van Duren, "Practical Internet of Things Security", Packt Publishing Ltd, ISBN 978-1-78588-963-9, 2016  |
| 2.    | Fei HU, "Security and Privacy in Internet of Things (IoTs): Models, Algorithms, and Implementations", CRC Press,2016  |
| 3.    | The Internet of Things Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases by Pethuru Raj, Anupama C. Raman, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group , 2017, ISBN: 978-1-4987-6128-4 |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .      | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |



# RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS  |        |  |  |  |  |
|        |   | MARKS  |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART A  |        |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20     |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART B  | •<br>• |  |  |  |  |
|        | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)                 |        |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                               | 16     |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                            | 16     |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                            | 16     |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                            | 16     |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16     |  |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL   | 100    |  |  |  |  |



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|                         |        |                       | Semester: V            |                      |        |                |              |  |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|--|
|                         |        | Vulnerabil            | ity Assessment & I     | Penetration Testi    | ng     |                |              |  |
|                         |        | Category: PRO         | OFESSIONAL CC          | RE COURSE EI         | LEC    | TIVE-I         |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | (Group-B)              |                      |        |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | (Theory and La         | <b>b</b> )           |        |                |              |  |
| Course Code             | :      | CY255TBD              |                        | CIE                  | :      | : 100 Marks    |              |  |
| Credits: L:T:P          | :      | 3:0:0                 |                        | SEE                  | :      | 100 Marks      |              |  |
| Total Hours             | :      | 45L                   |                        | SEE Duration         | :      | <b>3</b> Hours |              |  |
|                         |        |                       |                        |                      |        |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | Unit-I                 |                      |        |                | 09 Hrs       |  |
|                         |        |                       | ent & Penetration T    |                      |        |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | as in security, Vulner |                      |        |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | gineering Attacks: Ho  |                      |        |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | ommon attacks used i   |                      | g, pre | eparing your   | self for     |  |
| face-to-face attac      | ks, d  | efending against so   | cial engineering attac | ks.                  |        |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | Unit – II              |                      |        |                | 09 Hrs       |  |
| <b>Physical Penetra</b> | ation  | Attacks: Why a p      | physical penetration i | s important, conduc  | ting   | a physical p   | penetration, |  |
|                         |        |                       | ing against physical   |                      |        |                |              |  |
| insider attack, De      | efenc  | ling against insider  | attacks. Metasploit:   | The Big Picture, G   | etting | g Metasploit   | , Using the  |  |
| Metasploit Consc        | ole to | Launch Exploits,      | Exploiting Clients Si  | de Vulnerabilities v | with   | Metasploit,    | Penetration  |  |
| Testing with Meta       | asplo  | oit's Meterpreter, Au | utomating and Script   | ing Metasploit, Goir | ng Fu  | urther with N  | Aetasploit   |  |
|                         |        |                       | Unit –III              |                      |        |                | 09 Hrs       |  |
| Managing a Day          |        | tion Tests alennin    |                        |                      | 4404   |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | ng a penetration test, |                      |        |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | ring a penetration te  |                      |        |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | ns, Buffer Overflow    |                      |        |                |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | s: Compiling and Del   |                      |        |                |              |  |
| <b>L</b> .              |        | U                     | Exception Handling     |                      |        | 0              | s Memory     |  |
| Protections (XPS        | P3, \  | vista / and Server20  | 008), By passing Win   | aows Memory Prot     | ectio  | ns.            |              |  |
|                         |        |                       | Unit –IV               |                      |        |                | 09 Hrs       |  |
| Web Applicatio          | n S    | ecurity Vulnerabi     | lities: Overview of    | top web applicati    | on s   | security vul   | nerabilities |  |

**Web Application Security Vulnerabilities:** Overview of top web application security vulnerabilities, Injection vulnerabilities, cross-Site scripting vulnerabilities, the rest of the OWASP Top Ten SQL Injection vulnerabilities, Cross-site scripting vulnerabilities. Vulnerability Analysis: Passive Analysis, Source Code Analysis, Binary Analysis.

Unit –V09 HrsClient-Side Browser Exploits: Why client-side vulnerabilities are interesting, Internet explorer security<br/>concepts, history of client- side exploits and latest trends, finding new browser-based vulnerabilities heap<br/>spray to exploit, protecting your self from clients side exploit. Malware Analysis: Collecting Malware and<br/>Initial Analysis: Malware, Latest Trends in Honeynet Technology, Catching Malware: Setting the Trap,<br/>Initial Analysis of Malware.



| Course | Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -  |
|--------|---|
| CO 1   | Recognize and categorize different types of vulnerabilities across software, networks, and human factors.                         |
| CO 2   | Demonstrate adeptness in employing various penetration testing methodologies and techniques.                                      |
| CO 3   | Evaluate the risk associated with identified vulnerabilities, considering severity, exploitability, and potential impact.         |
| CO 4   | Adapt a systematic approach encompassing reconnaissance, scanning, exploitation, and post-exploitation phases.                    |
| CO 5   | Generate detailed reports outlining discovered vulnerabilities, their severity levels, and actionable mitigation recommendations. |

| Refer | ence Books   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | "Gray Hat Hacking: The Ethical Hackers Handbook", Allen Harper, Stephen Sims, Michael Baucom<br>,3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill. ISBN-10- 9390385296, 2020                      |
| 2     | "The Web Application Hacker's Handbook, Discovering and Exploiting Security flaws", Dafydd Suttard, Marcus pinto, 2nd Edition, Wiley Publishing, ISBN-13- 978-1118026472, 2011 |
| 3     | "Penetration Testing: Hands on Introduction to Hacking", Georgia Weidman, 1stEdition, No Starch<br>Press, ISBN-10 : 1593275641, 2020.  |
| 4     | "The Pen Tester Blueprint Starting a Career as an Ethical Hacker", L. Wylie, Kim Crawly, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, ISBN-13- 978-1119684305, 2020                         |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b> |  |       |  |  |
|---|--|-------|--|--|
| #   | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |  |  |
| 1.  | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |  |  |
| 2.  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> | 40    |  |  |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .      | 40    |  |  |
|   | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |  |  |



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART A  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART B  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)                 |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                               | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                            | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                            | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL   | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |



# RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

# Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Science & Engineering [Cyber Security] SIXTH SEMESTER

| Slo.<br>No. | Ros |          | Course Title   |   | Course Title |   | Credit Allocation |                      | Category | Max Marks<br>CIE |       | SEE<br>Duration<br>(H) | Max Marks<br>SEE |  |
|-------------|-----|----------|--|---|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|-------|------------------------|------------------|--|
|             |     |          | Т  | Ρ |              |   | Total             |                      | Theory   | Lab              | Hours | Theory                 | Lab              |  |
| 1           | HS  | HS361TA  | Entrepreneurship and Intellectual<br>Property Rights                           | 3 | 0            | 0 | 3                 | Theory               | 100      |                  | 3     | 100                    |                  |  |
| 2           | СҮ  | CY362IA  | Introduction to Ethical Hacking  | 3 | 0            | 1 | 4                 | Theory +<br>Practice | 100      | 50               | 3     | 100                    | 50               |  |
| 3           | СҮ  | CY363IA  | Applied Cryptography   | 3 | 0            | 1 | 4                 | Theory +<br>Practice | 100      | 50               | 3     | 100                    | 50               |  |
| 4           | IS  | IS364TA  | Software Engineering with Agile<br>Technologies<br>(Common to CS, IS, CD & CY) | 4 | 0            | 0 | 4                 | Theory               | 100      |                  | 3     | 100                    |                  |  |
| 5           | CS  | XX365TDX | Professional Core Elective-III<br>(Group- D)                                   | 3 | 0            | 0 | 3                 | Theory               | 100      |                  | 3     | 100                    |                  |  |
| 6           | XX  | XX266TEX | Institutional Electives – I (Group<br>E)                                       | 3 | 0            | 0 | 3                 | Theory               | 100      |                  | 3     | 100                    |                  |  |
| 7           | CS  | CS367P   | Interdisciplinary Project  | 0 | 0            | 3 | 3                 | Project              |          | 100              | 3     |                        | 100              |  |
|             |     |          |  |   | Total        |   | 24                |                      |          |                  |       |                        |                  |  |



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|         | Professional Core Elective-III (GROUP-D) |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Course Code                              | Course Title                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | CY365TDA                                 | Advanced Malware Analysis           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | CY365TDB                                 | Advanced Blockchain Technologies    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | CD365TDC                                 | Deep learning                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.      | CY365TDD                                 | Embedded Security and Vulnerability |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|         | Institutional Elective-I (GROUP-E) |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Course Code                        | Course Title                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.      | AS266TEA                           | Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | BT266TEB                           | Bioinformatics                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | CH266TEC                           | Industrial Safety Engineering               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.      | CS266TED                           | Robotics Process Automation                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.      | CV266TEE                           | Intelligent Transport Systems               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.      | CV266TEF                           | Integrated Health Monitoring of Structures  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.      | CM266TEG                           | Advanced Energy Storage for E-Mobility      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.      | EC266TEH                           | Human Machine Interface (HMI)               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.      | EE266TEJ                           | Energy Auditing and Standards               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.     | EI266TEK                           | Biomedical Instrumentation                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.     | ET266TEM                           | Telecommunication Systems                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12.     | ET266TEN                           | Mobile Communication Networks and Standards |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13.     | IS266TEO                           | Mobile Application Development              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14.     | IM266TEQ                           | Elements of Financial Management            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15.     | IM266TER                           | Optimization Techniques                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16.     | ME266TES                           | Automotive Mechatronics                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.     | MA266TEU                           | Mathematical Modelling                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.     | MA266TEV                           | Mathematics of Quantum Computing            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19.     | HS266TEW                           | Applied Psychology for Engineers            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20.     | HS266TEY                           | Universal Human Values                      |  |  |  |  |  |



| Semester: VI                                    |   |      |       |            |         |  |  |
|---|---|------|-------|------------|---------|--|--|
| ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS |   |      |       |            |         |  |  |
|   | (Theory)                                |      |       |            |         |  |  |
| Course Code                                     | Course Code : HS361TA CIE : 100 Marks   |      |       |            |         |  |  |
| Credits: L: T:P                                 | Credits: L: T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks |      |       |            |         |  |  |
| Total Hours                                     | :                                       | 42 L | SEE I | Duration : | 3 Hours |  |  |

| Unit-I  | 08Hrs   |
|---|---|
| Introduction to Entrepreneurship: Definition and Scope of Entrepreneurship, Imp   |   |
| Entrepreneurship in Engineering Innovation and Economic Growth, Techniques for  |   |
| Entrepreneurial Opportunities, Types of Entrepreneurs: Innovative, Imitative, Fabian, Charact   |   |
| Traits of Successful Entrepreneurs.   |   |
| <b>Role in economic development</b> - Emerging Trends in Entrepreneurship, Entrepre   | eneur and   |
| Entrepreneurship, characteristics of Entrepreneur, Myths about Entrepreneurship, Entrep   |   |
| Intrapreneur, Role of Entrepreneurial Teams   | F   |
| Activities: Case study on Entrepreneurship in Indian Scenario, Ideation Workshops and Hackath   | ons,  |
| Unit – II   | 08 Hrs  |
| Entrepreneurial Opportunity Evaluation: Identifying Market Opportunities and Trends, Int  |   |
| Engineering Principles in Ideation Process, Cross-Disciplinary Collaboration for Technological  | •   |
| Assessing Market Feasibility and Demand Analysis, Evaluating Technical Feasibility:   |   |
| Development, Proof of Concept, Financial Feasibility Analysis: Cost Estimation, Revenue   |   |
| Break-Even Analysis.  | 5 /   |
| Business Planning and Strategy Development: Elements of a Business Plan, Executive  | Summary,  |
| Company Description, Market Analysis, writing a Business Plan: Structure and Component  |   |
| Planning: Vision, Mission, Goals, Objectives, SWOC Analysis, Competitive Strategy: Porte  |   |
| Strategies, Differentiation, Cost Leadership, Focus Strategy, Growth Strategies: Organic Growth   | th, Mergers   |
| and Acquisitions, Strategic Alliances   | -   |
| Activities: Writing a Business Plan on given templates, Developing Business Models and Protot   | ypes Based  |
| on Generated Ideas  |   |
| Unit –III   |   |
|   | 08Hrs   |
| Entrepreneurial Marketing and Sales: Basics of Marketing: Product, Price, Place, Promo  | otion (4Ps),  |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development   | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,   |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin   | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,   |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).  | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content   |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan   | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt   |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,  | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow  |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human   | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource  |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical   | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow  |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical<br>Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance  | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource  |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical<br>Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance<br>Activities: Case Studies and Practical Applications   | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource<br>Issues in   |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical<br>Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance<br>Activities: Case Studies and Practical Applications<br>Unit –IV   | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource  |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical<br>Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance<br>Activities: Case Studies and Practical Applications<br>Unit –IV<br>Introduction to IP : Types of Intellectual Property  | otion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource<br>Issues in<br>09Hrs  |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical<br>Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance<br>Activities: Case Studies and Practical Applications<br>Unit –IV<br>Introduction to IP : Types of Intellectual Property<br>Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable invent   | btion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource<br>Issues in<br><b>09Hrs</b><br>ions, Patent   |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical<br>Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance<br>Activities: Case Studies and Practical Applications<br><b>Unit –IV</b><br><b>Introduction to IP :</b> Types of Intellectual Property<br><b>Patents:</b> Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable invent<br>Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; protection of traditional knowledge, Infrin  | btion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource<br>Issues in<br><b>09Hrs</b><br>ions, Patent<br>ngement of                               |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical<br>Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance<br>Activities: Case Studies and Practical Applications<br>Unit –IV<br>Introduction to IP : Types of Intellectual Property<br>Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable invent   | btion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource<br>Issues in<br><b>09Hrs</b><br>ions, Patent<br>ngement of                               |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical<br>Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance<br>Activities: Case Studies and Practical Applications<br><u>Unit –IV</u><br>Introduction to IP : Types of Intellectual Property<br>Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable invent<br>Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; protection of traditional knowledge, Infrin<br>patents and remedy, Case studies, Patent Search and Patent Drafting, Commercialization and V                      | btion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource<br>Issues in<br><b>09Hrs</b><br>ions, Patent<br>ngement of<br>Valuation of               |
| Market Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development<br>Creating a Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketin<br>Marketing, SEO, SEM, Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).<br>Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Finan<br>Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting,<br>Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human<br>Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical<br>Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance<br>Activities: Case Studies and Practical Applications<br><b>Unit –IV</b><br><b>Introduction to IP :</b> Types of Intellectual Property<br><b>Patents:</b> Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable invent<br>Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; protection of traditional knowledge, Infrin<br>patents and remedy, Case studies, Patent Search and Patent Drafting, Commercialization and V<br>IP. | btion (4Ps),<br>Strategies,<br>g, Content<br>cing, Debt<br>Cash Flow<br>Resource<br>Issues in<br><b>09Hrs</b><br>ions, Patent<br>ngement of<br>Valuation of<br>e and non- |

Computer Science & Engineering (Cyber Security)

Passing off, Infringement of Trade Mark with Case studies and Remedies.



|  | Unit –V 09 Hrs  |              |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| Industria<br>Design Pr<br>Copy Rig<br>copy rig | <b>Trade Secrets:</b> Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India.<br><b>Industrial Design:</b> Introduction of Industrial Designs Features of Industrial, Design. Procedure for obtainin<br>Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies.<br><b>Copy Right:</b> Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer<br>copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Exceptions of Copy Right<br>Infringement of Copy Right with case studies. |              |  |  |  |
| Course   | Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-   |              |  |  |  |
| CO 1   | Understand the concepts of entrepreneurship and cultivate essential attributes to<br>entrepreneur or Intrapreneur and demonstrate skills such as problem solving, tea<br>creativity and leadership.   |              |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Comprehend the process of opportunity identification of market potential and custo<br>developing a compelling value proposition solutions.  | omers while  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Analyse and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability and build<br>MVP of their practice venture idea and prepare business plan, conduct financial a<br>feasibility analysis to assess the financial viability of a venture.  |              |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Apply insights into the strategies and methods employed to attain a range of benefits fro<br>and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract stakeholders   | om these IPs |  |  |  |
| CO 5   | Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to<br>Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives.  | Intellectual |  |  |  |

| Referen | Reference Books   |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1.      | Donald F. Kuratko ,"Entrepreneurship: Theory, Process, and Practice", South-Western Pub publishers, 10th edition, 2016,978-ISBN-13: 1305576247  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | Eric Ries, "The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses", Crown Currency Publishers,1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-0307887894. |  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | Dr B L Wadehra, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, universa Law publishers 05th edition, ISBN : 9789350350300.  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.      | Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, Prabuddha Ganguly, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 0074638602.                            |  |  |  |  |



| RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY) |  |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |  |
| 1.   | QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.  | 20    |  |
| 2.   | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test consisting of descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO TESTS</b> will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |  |
| 3.   | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar / presentation / demonstration (20). <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |  |
|  | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |  |

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |  |  |
|        | PART A   |       |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus    | 20    |  |  |  |
|        | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) |       |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                       |       |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16    |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100   |  |  |  |



|  |                                      |   | Semester:                   | VI  |       |                |                  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-------|----------------|------------------|
|  |                                      | INTROD  | UCTION TO ET                | HICAL HACKING   |       |                |                  |
|  |                                      | Category  |                             | L CORE COURSE   | 1     |                |                  |
|  | -                                    |   | (Theory and                 |   |       | I              |                  |
| Course Code  | :                                    | CY362IA   |                             | CIE   | :     | 100 + 50 M     |                  |
| Credits: L:T:P   | :                                    | 3:0:1   |                             | SEE   | :     |                |                  |
| Total Hours  | :                                    | 45L+30P   |                             | SEE Duration  | :     | 3 + 3 Hours    | 8                |
|  |                                      |   | Unit-I                      |   |       |                | 09 Hrs           |
| information secu   | key<br>rity                          | v issues in the in controls, relevan                                      | nformation security         | world, including the rd procedures, Phases ation.                       |       | ics of ethical | l hacking        |
|  |                                      | · · · · ·   | Unit – II                   |   |       |                | 09 Hrs           |
| Malware Threat   | s<br>of n                            | nalware (Trojan,  | virus, worms, etc.          | Inerability assessment), APT and fileless                               |       |                | e analysi        |
| procedure, and m   | aiwa                                 | re countermeasur  | Unit –III                   |   |       |                | 09 Hrs           |
| Social   |                                      |   |                             |   |       |                | <u>ugineerin</u> |
| Session Hijackin   | <b>g</b><br>vario                    | us session hijack   | • •                         | ures<br>1 to discover network   | -leve | el session ma  | nagemen          |
|  |                                      |   | Unit –IV                    |   |       |                | 09 Hrs           |
| Hacking  |                                      |   | Web                         |   |       |                | Server           |
| Web server atta<br>server infrastructor<br><b>Hacking Web A</b><br>Learn about web | ures<br>p <b>plic</b><br>appl        | and countermeasu<br>cations<br>lication attacks, in                       | ures.<br>ncluding a compreh | nethodology used to a<br>ensive web application<br>sures, SQL Injection |       |                | es in we         |
|  |                                      |   | Unit –V                     |   |       |                | 09 Hrs           |
| Wi-Fi security too<br>mobile device ma<br>IoT and Cloud H                          | wir<br>ols, a<br>nage<br><b>lack</b> | eless technologies<br>and countermeasu<br>ement, mobile sec<br><b>ing</b> | s, including encrypti       |   | indro | oid and iOS ha | acking,          |



| Course      | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -                          |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1        | Apply hacking techniques to identify and exploit vulnerabilities in simulated environments.            |  |  |  |
| CO 2        | Design and implement customized penetration testing plans tailored to specific real-time requirements. |  |  |  |
| CO 3        | Develop test beds and comprehensive reports to demonstrate different ethical hacking scenarios         |  |  |  |
| <b>CO 4</b> | Analyze the results of vulnerability assessments and penetration tests to prioritize security threats. |  |  |  |

| Refer | Reference Books  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 1.    | Certified Ethical Hacker (CEH) v12 312-50 Exam Guide, 8 November 2022, ISBN: 978-1-394-18691-4.              |  |  |  |
| 2.    | Daniel G. Graham, Ethical Hacking., 2021, ISBN-13978-1718501874  |  |  |  |
| 3.    | Harsh Bothra, Hacking: Be a Hacker with Ethics, Khanna Publishing, 2017 ; ISBN, 9386173050, 9789386173058    |  |  |  |
| 4.    | Jon "Smibbs" Erickson, Hacking: The Art of Exploitation, Starch Press, February 2016, ISBN978-<br>1593271442 |  |  |  |

## LABORATORY COMPONENT

## PART – A

Students are supposed to execute/implement different attack scenarios using Kali Linux and various tools like nmap, metasploite, John the Ripper, Root Kit, Burp suit, Nessus and wireshark.

## PART – B

Students are supposed to demonstrate a mini project using any of the hacking concepts.

|    | RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION  | MADIZO |
|----|---|--------|
| #  | COMPONENTS  | MARKS  |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS  | 20     |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40     |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.     | 40     |
| 4. | LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (30 Marks),<br>lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (10<br>Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50MARKS   | 50     |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE   | 150    |



|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Q.NO.  | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |  |  |
|        | PART A   |       |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus | 20    |  |  |  |
|        | PART B   |       |  |  |  |
|        | (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)                |       |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                       |       |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16    |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100   |  |  |  |

|       | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)</b> |       |  |  |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Q.NO. | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |  |  |
| 1     | Write Up   | 10    |  |  |  |
| 2     | Conduction of the Experiments                    | 20    |  |  |  |
| 3     | Viva   | 20    |  |  |  |
|       | TOTAL  | 50    |  |  |  |



| Semester: VI |  |
|--------------|--|
|              |  |
|              |  |
|              |  |
|              |  |

## Applied Cryptography Category: PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSE

(Theory and Lab)

| (Common to CS & IS) |    |         |              |   |                |
|---------------------|----|---------|--------------|---|----------------|
| Course Code         | :  | CY363IA | CIE          | : | 100 + 50 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P      | •• | 3:0:1   | SEE          | : | 100 + 50 Marks |
| Total Hours         | :  | 45L+30P | SEE Duration | : | 3 + 3 Hours    |

| Unit-I   | <b>09 Hrs</b> |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| Introduction to Number Theory: Divisibility and the Division Algorithm, The Euclidean Algorithm, |               |  |  |  |
| Modular Arithmetic, Prime Numbers, Fermat's and Euler's Theorems, Testing for Primality, T       | he Chinese    |  |  |  |
| Remainder Theorem. Traditional Symmetric-Key Ciphers: Substitution ciphers: Monoalphabe          | tic ciphers,  |  |  |  |
| Polyalphabetic ciphers, Transposition ciphers. Stream Ciphers and Block Ciphers: Stream Ciph     | ners, Block   |  |  |  |
| Ciphers.   |               |  |  |  |

Unit-II09 HrsData Encryption Standard (DES): Introduction, DES structure, Initial and final permutations, rounds,<br/>cipher and reverse cipher examples, DES analysis, properties, DES weaknesses. Advanced Encryption<br/>Standard: Finite Field Arithmetic, AES Structure, AES Transformation Functions, AES Key Expansion, An<br/>AES Example, AES Implementation.

Unit-III09 HrsBlock Cipher Operation: Electronic Codebook, Cipher Block Chaining Mode, Cipher Feedback Mode, and<br/>Output Feedback Mode. Public-Key Cryptography and RSA: Principles of Public-Key Cryptosystems, The<br/>RSA Algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Elgamal Cryptographic System, Elliptic Curve Arithmetic,<br/>Elliptic Curve Cryptography.

### Unit-IV 09 Hrs

**Message authentication:** Authentication Requirements, Authentication Functions, Message Authentication Codes. SHA-3, MD5. Digital signatures: Digital Signatures, Digital Signature Algorithm. Key management and distribution: Distribution of public keys, X.509 certificates, Kerberos.

| Unit-V  | 09 Hrs     |
|---|------------|
| Transport level security: Web Security considerations, Secure Sockets Layer. IP Security: I | P Security |

**Transport level security:** Web Security considerations, Secure Sockets Layer. IP Security: IP Security overview, IP Security policy, Encapsulating Security payload. Wireless Network Security: IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Overview, IEEE 802.11i Wireless LAN Security, Wireless Application Protocol Overview, Wireless Transport Layer Security, WAP End-to-End Security.

| Course      | Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -                 |
|-------------|--|
| CO 1        | Analyze the need for Ciphers and Number Theory.  |
| CO 2        | Apply traditional symmetric ciphers and modern block ciphers for data encryption and   |
|             | decryption to provide security.  |
| CO 3        | Analyse modern symmetric key ciphers and data authentication mechanisms for data       |
|             | security.  |
| <b>CO 4</b> | Identify wired/wireless network security policies and protocols to provide secure data |
|             | transmission.  |



n

DC

| Refere | nce Books  |
|--------|--|
| 1.     | Behrouz A. Forouzan, INTRODUCTION TO CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK                            |
|        | SECURITY, McGraw-Hill ©2008, ISBN: 978–0–07–287022–0.                                    |
| 2.     | Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 7 th Edition, ISBN 978-0-13- |
| 2.     | 444428-4, by William Stallings published by Pearson Education © 2017.                    |
| 3.     | Douglas Stinson; Cryptography Theory and Practice; Chapman & Hall; 3rd Edition; 2005,    |
| 5.     | ISBN 9781584885085.  |
| 4.     | Josef Pieprzyk, Thomas Hardjono, Jennifer Serberry Fundamentals of Computer Security,    |
| 4.     | Springer ISBN: 9783642077135, ISBN: 9783662073247 (eBook).                               |
|        |  |

## LABORATORY COMPONENT

- PART A 1. Implement working of Traditional Ciphers.
- 2. Implement secure data transmission using DES algorithm.
- 3. Implement secure data transmission using AES algorithm.
- 4. Implement an RSA algorithm for Encryption and Decryption of Text Message.
- 5. Implement Secure Key Exchange using Diffie-Hellman Key exchange.
- 6. Implement Secure Key Exchange using Elgamal Cryptographic System.
- 7. Implement the Man-in-the-Middle attack in the secure key exchange process.
- 8. Implement authentication mechanism using Hashing Technique.

### PART – B

Implement any secure data transmission system required in any domain for various applications. The latest cryptographic tools and technology should be used to develop the solution.

| RUBRICFOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION |   |       |
|--|---|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |
| 1.   | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS  | 20    |
| 2.   | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |
| 3.   | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.     | 40    |
| 4.   | LAB: Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis<br>(30 Marks),<br>lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation<br>(10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks.<br>THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50MARKS   | 50    |
|  | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE   | 150   |



|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |     |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| Q.NO.  | Q.NO. CONTENTS                                       |     |  |  |  |
|        | PART A   |     |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus | 20  |  |  |  |
|        | PART B   |     |  |  |  |
|        | (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)                |     |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16  |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16  |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                             | 16  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16  |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100 |  |  |  |

|       | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)</b> |       |  |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|--|
| Q.NO. | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |  |
| 1     | Write Up   | 10    |  |  |
| 2     | Conduction of the Experiments                    | 20    |  |  |
| 3     | Viva   | 20    |  |  |
|       | TOTAL  | 50    |  |  |



|                        | ~     |                      | Semester: VI                     |                     | Tec        |              |             |
|------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
|                        | S     |                      | INEERING WITH                    |                     | DLOG       | IES          |             |
|                        |       | Category:            | (Theory)                         | CORE COURSE         |            |              |             |
|                        |       | ((                   | (Theory)<br>Common to CS, IS, C  | D & CY              |            |              |             |
| Course Code            | :     | IS364TA              |                                  |                     | :          | 100          |             |
| Credits: L:T:P         | :     | 4:0:0                |                                  | SEE                 | :          | 100          |             |
| Total Hours            | :     | 60L                  |                                  | SEE Duration        | :          | 3 Hours      |             |
|                        |       |                      |                                  |                     |            |              |             |
|                        |       |                      | Unit-I                           |                     |            |              | 09 Hrs      |
| <b>Overview:</b> Intro | duc   | tion: Professional S | Software Developmer              | nt, Software Engine | eering     | Ethics, Cas  | e studies.  |
|                        |       |                      | ctivities, Coping with           | Change, Process i   | mprov      | vement.      |             |
|                        |       | neering and Syster   |                                  |                     | _          |              |             |
|                        |       |                      | Non-functional requi             | rements. Requirem   | nents E    | Elicitation, |             |
| Specification, Va      | lida  | tion and Change      | <b>T</b> T <b>1</b> / <b>T</b> T |                     |            |              | 0.0 11      |
|                        |       | <u> </u>             | Unit – II                        | 1 11                | <b>D</b> 1 | • •          | 09 Hrs      |
|                        |       |                      | nteraction models, S             |                     |            |              |             |
|                        |       |                      | : Design decisions, A            |                     |            |              |             |
|                        |       | s, Open-source dev   | ation: Object orier              | ited design usin    | ig Ui      | ML, Desig    | n patterns, |
| mplementation          | suc   | s, Open-source dev   | Unit –III                        |                     |            |              | 09 Hrs      |
| Software Testing       | r: De | evelopment testing   | , Test-driven develop            | nent Release testi  | ng Us      | ser testing  | 071115      |
|                        | -     |                      | es. Legacy system evo            |                     | •          | •            |             |
|                        |       |                      | ring: Components                 |                     |            |              | processes,  |
| component comp         |       | 6                    |                                  | 1                   |            | ,            | 1 ,         |
|                        |       |                      | Unit –IV                         |                     |            |              | 09 Hrs      |
| Project Manage         | emei  | nt: Risk Manager     | ment, Managing Pe                | ople, Teamwork,     | Proje      | ct Planning  | : Software  |
| Pricing, Plan driv     | ven   | development, Proje   | ect Scheduling, Agil             | e planning, Estima  | ation 7    | Fechniques,  | COCOMO      |
| cost modelling         |       |                      |                                  |                     |            |              |             |
|                        |       |                      | Unit –V                          |                     |            |              | 09 Hrs      |
| Agile Software         | Dev   | velopment: Intro     | duction to agile me              | thods, Agile deve   | elopn      | ent technic  | jues, Agile |
| project manager        | nent  | t and scaling agile  | e methods.                       |                     |            |              |             |
| Kanban, Flow,          | and   | l Constantly Imp     | proving:                         |                     |            |              |             |
| The Principles         | of I  | Kanban, Improvii     | ng Your Process w                | ith Kanban, Me      | easure     | and Mana     | ige Flow,   |
| Emergent Behav         | vior  | with Kanban          |                                  |                     |            |              |             |
| The Agile Coa          | ch :  | Coaches Under        | stand Why People                 | Don"t Always V      | Want       | to Change    | , Coaches   |
| Understand Ho          | w P   | eople Learn , Co     | oaches Understand                | What Makes a        | Meth       | odologyW     | Vork , The  |
| Principles of Coophing |       |                      |                                  |                     |            |              |             |

Principles of Coaching



| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1   | Understand and apply key concepts and stages of the software development lifecycle, including requirements analysis, design, implementation, testing, deployment, and maintenance. |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Demonstrate an ability to use the techniques and tools in the area of software engineering necessary for engineering practice  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Examine the various software design and development solutions using appropriate techniques   |  |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Students will be able to apply various Agile methodologies such as Scrum, Kanban, or XP effectively in software development projects.  |  |  |  |  |

| Refere | nce Books  |
|--------|--|
| 1.     | Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", 9thEdition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165  |
| 2.     | Learning Agile- Understanding Scrum, XP, Lean and Kanban, Andrew Stellman& Jennifer Greene, O'Reilly Media, 2015, ISBN 978-1-449-33192-4     |
| 3.     | Roger.S.Pressman," Software Engineering-A Practitioners Approach", 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007, ISBN: 9780071267823      |
| 4.     | Pankaj Jalote," An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Narosa Publishing House, 2013, ISBN: 9788173197024 |
| 5.     | Rajib Mall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, 3rd Edition, Prentice-hall Of India Pvt Ltd., 2012, ISBN: 9788120348981.                   |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b> |  |       |  |
|---|--|-------|--|
| #   | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |  |
| 1.  | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |  |
| 2.  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> | 40    |  |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.              | 40    |  |
|   | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |  |



# RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|                                | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.                         | Q. NO. CONTENTS                                     |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                | PART A  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1                              | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | PART B<br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)       |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2                              | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                               | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4                          | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                            | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6                            | 5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 |   |     |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10                         | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | TOTAL   | 100 |  |  |  |  |



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|                               |          |                        | Semester: VI            |                      |          |                           |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|
|                               |          |                        | Advanced Malware A      | •                    |          |                           |
|                               |          | Category: PR           | OFESSIONAL CC           | RE ELECTIVE-         | III      |                           |
|                               |          |                        | (Group-D)               |                      |          |                           |
|                               |          |                        | (Theory)                |                      |          |                           |
| Course Code                   | Τ.       |                        | (Common to CS &         |                      | Τ.       | 100                       |
| Course Code<br>Credits: L:T:P | :        | CY365TDA<br>3:0:0      |                         | CIE                  | :        | 100                       |
| Total Hours                   | :        |                        |                         | SEE<br>SEE Duration  | :        | 100<br>3 Hours            |
| Total Hours                   | •        | 45L                    |                         | SEE Duration         | ·        | 1                         |
|                               |          | VCIC. The Cool         | Unit-I                  | . Malmana Anal       |          | 09 Hrs                    |
|                               | NAL      | <b>YSIS:</b> The Goals | s of Malware Analy      | sis, Malware Anar    | ysis     | Techniques, Types o       |
| Malwares.                     |          |                        |                         |                      |          |                           |
|                               | -        |                        |                         |                      |          | Packed and Obfuscated     |
|                               |          |                        |                         | and Functions, Stat  | ic A     | nalysis in Practice, The  |
| PE File Headers,              | Mal      | ware analysis in vir   | rtual machines.         |                      |          |                           |
|                               |          |                        |                         |                      |          |                           |
|                               |          |                        | he Quick-and-Dirty A    |                      |          |                           |
|                               |          |                        | th Process Explorer, C  | comparing Registry   | Snap     | shots with Regshot,       |
| Faking a Networ               | к, В     | asic Dynamic Tool      |                         |                      |          | 00 11                     |
|                               |          |                        | Unit – II               |                      | •        | 09 Hrs                    |
|                               |          |                        |                         |                      |          | The x86 Architecture      |
|                               |          |                        |                         |                      |          | zing Functions, Using     |
|                               |          | malicious windows      |                         | an Plug-ins, Recog   | gnizi    | ng C code constructs in   |
| assembly, Analyz              | ing      | manerous windows       | Unit –III               |                      |          | 09 Hrs                    |
| ADVANCED                      | DZ       | NAMIC ANA              | LYSIS: Debuggi          | ng: Source-Leve      | 1        |                           |
|                               |          |                        |                         | 0                    |          | Modifying Execution       |
|                               |          |                        |                         |                      | JII5.    | Wouldying Execution       |
| 00                            | ,        |                        | n Execution in Pract    |                      |          |                           |
| • 0                           | <u> </u> |                        |                         | • •                  | <u> </u> | Threads and Stacks        |
| -                             |          | -                      |                         | -                    | ing,     | Patching, Analyzing       |
| Shellcode, Plug-              | -ins,    | , Scriptable Debug     | gging, kernel debug     | ging with windbg.    |          |                           |
|                               |          |                        | TT •4 TT7               |                      |          | 00.11                     |
|                               |          |                        | Unit –IV                |                      |          | 09 Hrs                    |
| MALWARE FU                    |          |                        | Lourshans Dooladoon     | Createrstial Stealer | D        |                           |
|                               |          |                        |                         |                      | s, P     | ersistence Mechanisms     |
|                               |          |                        | s—User-Mode Rootki      |                      | + U      | ook Injection, Detours    |
| APC Injection                 | lau      | inching. Launchers     | s, riocess injection, i | Tocess Replacemen    | II, II   | ook injection, Delouis    |
|                               |          |                        | Unit –V                 |                      |          | 09 Hrs                    |
| ANTI-REVERS                   | E.F      | NGINEERING             |                         |                      |          | 07 1118                   |
|                               |          |                        | Disassembly Defeati     | na Disassamhly Al    | aorit    | hms, Anti-Disassembly     |
|                               |          | -                      |                         |                      | Sout     | וווויס, אווני-טופמפפרווטן |
| -                             |          | -                      | hwarting Stack-Frame    | •                    | т        | aufaning                  |
| Anti-debugging:               | W1       | ndows Debugger D       | Jetection, Identifying  | Deniigger Behavior   | _ inf    | errering with Dehildge    |
|                               |          | ** 1 **** *            |                         | Debugger Demution    | , 1110   | errering with Debugge     |
| •                             |          | ger Vulnerabilities.   |                         |                      |          | king Sottings Essentia    |

Anti-virtual machine techniques: VMware Artifacts, Vulnerable Instructions, Tweaking Settings, Escaping the Virtual Machine. Tools and domain based case studies.



| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1   | Apply Malware Analysis Techniques to Detect and Investigate Malicious Software |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Analyze and Reverse-Engineer Malware Using Advanced Static Techniques          |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Debug and Modify Malware Execution with Advanced Dynamic Analysis Tools        |  |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Evaluate Malware Functionality and Attack Mechanisms                           |  |  |  |  |
| CO5    | Develop and Apply Countermeasures Against Anti-Reverse Engineering Techniques  |  |  |  |  |

| Refere | Reference Books  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.     | Practical Malware Analysis, Sikorski and Honig, No Starch Press, 2012. ISBN-13: 978-1-59327-290-6.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.     | Dang, Gazet and Bachaalany, "Practical Reverse Engineering", John Wiley & Sons, Inc,2014, ISBN: 978-1-118-78731-1                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.     | The Rootkit Arsenal: Escape and Evasion in the Dark Corners of the System by Bill Blunden,<br>Second Edition, 2013. ISBN:9781449626365 |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b> |  |       |  |  |
|---|--|-------|--|--|
| #   | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |  |  |
| 1.  | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |  |  |
| 2.  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> | 40    |  |  |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .      | 40    |  |  |
|   | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |  |  |

|                                | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.                         | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |  |  |  |
|                                | PART A   |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1                              | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus    | 20    |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2                              | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4                          | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6                            | 5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                       |       |  |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10                         | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16    |  |  |  |  |
|                                | TOTAL  | 100   |  |  |  |  |



| Semester: VI                             |
|--|
| Advanced Blockchain Technologies         |
| Category: PROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVE-III |
| (Group-D)                                |
| (Theory)                                 |

| ( • •  |    | 57 |    |                 |
|--------|----|----|----|-----------------|
| Common | to | CS | 87 | $(\mathbf{2I})$ |

| (Common to CS & IS) |    |          |  |              |   |         |
|---------------------|----|----------|--|--------------|---|---------|
| Course Code         | •• | CY365TDB |  | CIE          | : | 100     |
| Credits: L:T:P      | •• | 3:0:0    |  | SEE          | : | 100     |
| Total Hours         | :  | 45L      |  | SEE Duration | : | 3 Hours |

| Unit-I  |          |  |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|--|
| Blockchain: Distributed systems, History of blockchain, Introduction to blockchain, |          |  |  |  |
| Types of blockchain, CAP theorem and blockchain, Benefits and limitations of        |          |  |  |  |
| blockchain.   |          |  |  |  |
| Unit – II   | 09 Hrs   |  |  |  |
| Decentralization and Cryptography: Decentralization using blockchain, Me            | thods of |  |  |  |
| decentralization, Routes of decentralization, Decentralized organization. Cryptogra | aphy and |  |  |  |

Technical and Technical Foundations: Cryptographic primitives, Asymmetric cryptography, Public and private keys, SHA-256 algorithm.

Unit –III 07 Hrs Bitcoin and Alternative Coins: A - Bitcoin, Transactions, Blockchain, Bitcoin payment. B -Alternative Coins, Theoretical foundations, Bitcoin Limitations, Namecoin, Litecoin, Primecoin, Zcash

| Unit –IV  | <b>07 Hrs</b> |
|---|---------------|
| Smart Contracts and Ethereum 101: Smart Contracts: Definition: Ricardian contracts. | Ethereum      |
| 101: Introduction, Ethereum blockchain, Elements of the Ethereum of the Ethereum b  | lockchain,    |
| Precompiled contracts.  |               |

Unit –V Alternative Blockchains: Blockchain Blockchain-Outside-of Currencies: Internet of Things, Government, Health, Finance, Media.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1   | Acquire a thorough understanding of the core principles of blockchain technology. |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Apply the acquired knowledge to solve the problems on different applications      |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Solve the problems involving operations on blockchain technology                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Develop technology for solving futuristic problems                                |  |  |  |  |

06 Hrs



| Refere | eference Books  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.     | Mastering Blockchain- Distributed ledgers, decentralization and smart contracts explained,<br>Author-Imran Bashir, Packet Publishing Ltd, Second edition, ISBN 978-1-7812-544-5,<br>2017. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.     | Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies, Author-Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andre Miller, Steven Goldfeder, Princeton Univercity,2016.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.     | Blockchain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps, Author-Daniel Drescher,<br>Apress, First Edition, 2017.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.     | Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies, Andreas M. Antonopoulos, O'Reilly Media, First Edition, 2014.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|        | RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)   |       |
|--------|--|-------|
| #      | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1.     | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  |       |
| 2.     | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> | 40    |
| 3.     | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .      | 40    |
|        | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |
|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  | -     |
| Q. NO  | . CONTENTS   | MARKS |
|        | PART A   |       |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus  | 20    |
|        | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)   |       |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)  | 16    |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4   | 16    |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6   | 16    |
| 7&8    | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8   | 16    |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10   | 16    |
|        | TOTAL  | 100   |



|  |   |      |                       | Semester: VI                                  |               |           |         |                    |
|--|---|------|-----------------------|---|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|
|  | DEEP LEARNING   |      |                       |   |               |           |         |                    |
| Category: PROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVE-III |   |      |                       |   |               |           |         |                    |
| (Group-D) (Theory)                       |   |      |                       |   |               |           |         |                    |
| (Common to CD and CY)                    |   |      |                       |   |               |           |         |                    |
| Course                                   | Course Code     :     CD365TDC     CIE     :     100  |      |                       |   |               |           |         |                    |
| Credits                                  | edits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100  |      |                       |   |               |           |         |                    |
| Total H                                  | lours   | :    | 45L                   |   | SEE Duratio   | n :       | 3       |                    |
|  | Unit-I 09 Hrs   |      |                       |   |               |           |         | 09 Hrs             |
| Neural                                   | Network   | s: ` | What is a neural ne   | etwork, Models of a                           | Neuron, Act   | ivation f | functio | ns, Network        |
| Archite                                  | ctures, Ki  | now  | vledge representati   | ion, Learning Proce                           | SS.           |           |         |                    |
| Deep F                                   | eed forw  | ard  | l Networks: Multi     | layer Perceptron, E                           | xample: Lear  | ning XC   | OR, Gra | adient-Based       |
| Learnin                                  | ng, Hidder  | l U  | nits, Architecture    | Design, Back-Propa                            | agation Algor | ithm      |         |                    |
|  | <u> </u>  |      | ,                     | Unit – II                                     | 0 0           |           |         | 09 Hrs             |
| Convo                                    | lutional N  | letv | works: Convolution    | on Operation, Motiv                           | ation, Poolin | g, Conv   | olution |                    |
|  |   |      |                       | of the basic convo                            |               |           |         |                    |
|  |   |      |                       | nms, Random or U                              |               |           |         |                    |
| • •                                      |   |      | nal networks.         |   | 1             |           |         |                    |
|  |   |      |                       | Unit –III                                     |               |           |         | 09 Hrs             |
| Sequer                                   | nce Mode  | ling | g: Recurrent and      | Recursive Nets: U                             | nfolding Con  | putation  | nal Gra | aphs, Recurrent    |
| -  |   |      |                       | , Encoder-Decoder                             | -             | -         |         | -                  |
|  |   |      |                       | ral Networks, Ech                             | -             | -         |         | · •                |
|  |   |      | Gated RNNs.           |   |               | ,         |         | C                  |
|  |   |      |                       | Unit –IV                                      |               |           |         | 09 Hrs             |
| Autoer                                   | coders: U   | Jnc  | lercomplete Autoe     | encoders, Regulariz                           | ed Autoenco   | ders, Re  | presen  | tational Power,    |
|  |   |      | -                     | ncoders and Decod                             |               |           | -       |                    |
| -  |   |      | lications of Autoer   |   |               | U         |         |                    |
|  |   |      |                       | Unit –V                                       |               |           |         | 09 Hrs             |
| Pretrai                                  | ined mo   | del  | s: Lenet, AlexN       | et, VGGNet, Der                               | nsenet, Resn  | et, Imp   | roving  | Deep Neural        |
| Networ                                   |   |      |                       | , Regularization                              |               |           |         |                    |
| techniq                                  | ues.  |      |                       |   |               |           |         |                    |
| Other .                                  | Architect   | ure  | es: Generative Adv    | versarial Networks,                           | Reinforceme   | nt Learn  | ing     |                    |
|  | 0   |      | <u>.</u>              |   |               |           |         |                    |
| Course                                   |   |      |                       | e course, the student                         |               |           | TL      |                    |
| CO 1                                     | <b>^</b>  |      | •                     | oncepts like the Un                           | iversal Appro | ximation  | Theor   | em, vanishing /    |
|  | exploding gradients, and optimization methods.           Analyse the fundamental concepts of Deep Learning, and its various architecture learning models, |      |                       |   |               |           | 1       |                    |
| CO 2                                     |   |      |                       | kpropagation, gradie                          |               |           |         |                    |
| 02                                       |   |      |                       | urrent) Learning task                         |               |           |         | JIK AICHITECTUIES  |
|  |   |      |                       | approaches to know t                          |               |           |         | f the architecture |
| CO 3                                     |   |      |                       | ropriate concepts lik                         | -             |           |         |                    |
|  |   |      |                       | ects and analyse the                          |               |           |         |                    |
| CO 4                                     |   |      |                       | ep Learning model a                           |               |           |         | ning initiative in |
| CO 4                                     | teams to s  | solv | ve societal and envir | onmental problems.                            | -             | _         |         | -                  |
|  | Ability to fine tune the model parameters to improve performance, explore and understand the  |      |                       |   |               |           |         |                    |
|  |   |      |                       |   |               |           |         |                    |
| CO 5                                     |   |      |                       | impact of deploying<br>ess, and explainabilit | deep learning |           |         |                    |



| Refere | ence Books  |
|--------|---|
| 1.     | Deep Learning (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning Series), Ian Good Fellow,<br>Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, MIT Press (3 January 2017), ISBN-13: 978-<br>0262035613. |
| 2.     | Neural Networks and Learning Machines, Simon S. Haykin, 3rd Edition 2010, PHI Learning, ISBN- 9789332586253, 933258625X.  |
| 3.     | Introduction to Artificial Neural Networks, Gunjan Goswami, S.K. Kataria & Sons; 2012<br>Edition, ISBN-13: 978-9350142967.  |
| 4.     | Fundamentals of Deep Learning: Designing Next-Generation Machine Intelligence Algorithms, Nikhil Buduma, by O'Reilly Publications, 2016 Edition, ISBN-13: 978-1491925614.         |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .      | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |   |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.  | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |  |  |
|   | PART A  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus | 20    |  |  |  |  |
|   | PART B  |       |  |  |  |  |
|   | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)               |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                             | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4   | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                          | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6   | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                          | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                      |   |       |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10  | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                          | 16    |  |  |  |  |
|   | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |  |  |



| Semester: VI  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Embedded Security and vulnerability   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category: PROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVE-III                                      |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | (0       | Group-D)   |  |  |  |  |
|   |          | (Theory)   |  |  |  |  |
| :   | CY365TDD | CIE  | :  | 100Marks   |  |  |
| Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100Marks |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fotal Hours     :     40L     SEE Duration     :     3 Hours                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | :        | Embedded Sec<br>Category: PROFESSIO<br>(C<br>: CY365TDD<br>: 3:0:0 | Embedded Security and vulnerability         Category: PROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVE-II         (Group-D)         (Theory)         CIE         :       3:0:0         SEE | Embedded Security and vulnerability         Category: PROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVE-III         (Group-D)         (Theory)         : CY365TDD       CIE       :         : SEE       : |  |  |

| Unit-I  | 8 Hrs                |  |  |
|---|----------------------|--|--|
| Introduction to Embedded Systems: Embedded hardware units, Embedded system softward interrupt services, Inter-process communication and synchronization of processes  | vare, Device drivers |  |  |
| Unit – II   | 8 Hrs                |  |  |
| <b>Embedded System Security and Trust:</b> Physical attacks, Side-channel analysis, Truste Trusted platform module (TPM), Hardware Trojans, Cryptographic hashing, Stack-ba embedded systems (Code injection and return-oriented programming), Physically unclona injection attacks, Reverse engineering, Supply chain security and trust | sed attacks against  |  |  |
| Unit –III   | 8 Hrs                |  |  |
| <b>Embedded Hardware Security and Hacking:</b> Securing external memory, JTAG/Debug port consideration<br>Physical attack vectors, Temper detection and logging, Soldering techniques, Board analysis methodology<br>Component Identification, Device instrumentation, Bus monitoring and decoding, Access via JTAG                       |                      |  |  |
| TT '4 TT /  | 8 Hrs                |  |  |
| Unit -IV  |                      |  |  |
| <b>Embedded Software Security and Exploitation:</b> Fundamentals of Embedded software firmware vulnerabilities, Software vulnerabilities in ARM/MIPS/etc, Embedded code vulnerabilities   | •                    |  |  |

against ARM exploits, Security practices for embedded software, Defensive software architectures, Defensive hardware interfaces

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -   |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1   | Design and Implement Embedded Systems with Secure Hardware and Software Integration   |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Critically evaluate security vulnerabilities and apply cryptographic techniques and trust mechanisms to secure embedded systems.              |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Implement security measures for embedded hardware, and leveraging techniques like JTAG port protection, tamper detection, and bus monitoring. |  |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Evaluate and Address Embedded Software Vulnerabilities  |  |  |  |  |
| CO 5   | Apply Exploitation and Defensive Techniques for Embedded Systems Security   |  |  |  |  |



| Refere | Reference Books   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.     | Embedded Systems Security: Practical Methods for Safe and Secure Software and Systems Development by David Kleidermacher and Mike Kleidermacher, 1st Edition, 2012 ISBN: 9780123868879, Elsevier Science, Newnes Publication. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.     | Introduction to Hardware Security and Trust by Tehranipoor, Mohammad, Wang, ISBN 978-1-<br>4419-8079-3, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.     | Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems by Louis Goubin, Mitsuru Matsui, ISBN-10: 3540465596, Springer-Verlag Berlin and Heidelberg GmbH & Co. K; 2006 <sup>th</sup> edition  |  |  |  |  |  |

| RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY) |  |       |  |  |
|--|--|-------|--|--|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |  |  |
| 1.   | QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.  | 20    |  |  |
| 2.   | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test consisting of descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO TESTS</b> will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |  |  |
| 3.   | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. <b>Phase I (20) &amp; Phase II (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .  | 40    |  |  |
| MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY                       |  |       |  |  |

|                                | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.                         | Q. NO. CONTENTS                                     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | PART A  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                              | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | PART B  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)                 | 1.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                              | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                               | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4                          | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                            | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6                            | 5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 |   |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10                         | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | TOTAL   | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

| FUNDAMENTALS OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING<br>Category: INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES-I |   |          |              |   |            |  |
|--|---|----------|--------------|---|------------|--|
|  |   | (0       | Group-E)     |   |            |  |
|  |   | (        | Theory)      |   |            |  |
| Course Code  | : | AS266TEA | CIE          | : | 100 Marks  |  |
| Credits: L:T:P   | : | 3:0:0    | SEE          | : | 100 Marks  |  |
| Total Hours  | : | 45L      | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |  |

| Unit-I   | 09 Hrs           |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| Basics of Flight Vehicles: History of aviation, International Standard atmosphere (IS  | A), Temperature, |  |  |
| pressure and altitude relationships, Simple Problems on Standard Atmospheric Propert   | · · ·            |  |  |
| of aircrafts, Anatomy of an aircraft & Helicopters, Basic components and their functions   |                  |  |  |
| Unit – II  | 10 Hrs           |  |  |
| Aircraft Aerodynamics: Bernoulli's theorem, Centre of Pressure, Lift and Drag,   | Types of Drag,   |  |  |
| Aerodynamic Coefficients, Aerodynamic Centre, Wing Planform Geometry, Airfoil No<br>Aerodynamic characteristics of Airfoil, Simple Numericals on Lift and Drag.  |                  |  |  |
| Unit –III  | 12 Hrs           |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Aerospace Propulsion: Introduction, Turbine Engines: Brayton Cycle, Operation of Turbojet, Turboprop, Turbofan, Turboshaft, RAMJET and SCRAMJET Engines, Rocket Engines: Principles of operation of Solid, Liquid, Hybrid, Nuclear and Electric Rockets.</li> <li>Introduction to Space Mechanics: Basic Orbital Mechanics-Types of Trajectories, Escape and Orbital Velocities, Kepler's Laws of Planetary Motion, Simple Numericals.</li> </ul> |                  |  |  |
| Unit –IV   | 06 Hrs           |  |  |
| Aerospace Structures and Materials: General types of construction-Monocoque, Semi-Monocoque & Geodesic, Structure of Wing and Fuselage, Metallic and Composite Materials.  |                  |  |  |
| Unit –V  | 08 Hrs           |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Aircraft Systems &amp; Instruments: Instrument Displays, Basic Air data systems &amp; Pitot Probes- Mach meter, Air speed indicator, Vertical speed indicator, Altimeter.</li> <li>Basics of Aircraft Systems: Hydraulic and pneumatic systems, Electrical System, Aircraft Fuel System, Environmental Control System.</li> </ul>   |                  |  |  |

| Course | <b>Course Outcomes:</b> At the end of this course the student will be able to :   |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO1:   | Identify the fundamental nuances of Aerospace Engineering and appreciate their significance on the Flight Vehicles design and performance |  |  |  |  |
| CO2:   | Interpret the design parameters that influence the design of the Aerospace Vehicles systems and its sub-systems                           |  |  |  |  |
| CO3:   | Evaluate critically the design strategy involved in the development of Aerospace vehicles   |  |  |  |  |
| CO4:   | Categorically appraise the operation of the Aerospace Vehicles for different operating conditions   |  |  |  |  |



| Re | eference Books  |
|----|---|
| 1  | Introduction to Flight, John D. Anderson, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059.   |
| 2  | Fundamentals of Aerodynamics, Anderson J .D, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill International Edition, New York ISBN: <u>9780073398105</u> .                    |
| 3  | Rocket Propulsion Elements, Sutton G.P., 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, John Wiley, New York, ISBN: 1118174208, 9781118174203.  |
| 4  | Aircraft structural Analysis, T.H.G Megson, 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, ISBN: 978-1-85617-932-4   |
| 5  | Ian Moir, Allan Seabridge, "Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems<br>Integration", John Wiley & Sons, 3rd edition, 2011, ISBN: 9781119965206 |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b> |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| #   | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1.  | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20    |
| 2.  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test consisting of descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO TESTS</b> will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. <b>Phase I (20) &amp; Phase II (20) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .  | 40    |
|   | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

|                                | RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)      |       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.                         | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |  |
|                                | PART A  |       |  |  |  |
| 1                              | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus | 20    |  |  |  |
|                                | PART B<br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)     |       |  |  |  |
| 2                              | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4                          | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                          | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6                            | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                          | 16    |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 |   |       |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10                         | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                          | 16    |  |  |  |
|                                | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |  |



|   |                                 |  | Semester: VI  |  |                    |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|--|
|   |                                 |  | BIOINFORMATICS  |  |                    |  |
|   |                                 | Cat  | tegory: INSTITUTIONAL ELECT   | IVES-I   |                    |  |
|   |                                 |  | (Group-E)   |  |                    |  |
|   |                                 |  | (Theory)  |  |                    |  |
| Course Code   | :                               | BT266TEB   |   | CIE  | :                  | 100 Marks  |
| Credits: L:T:P  | :                               | 3:0:0  |   | SEE  | :                  | 100 Marks  |
| Total Hours   | :                               | 45 Hrs   |   | SEE Duration   | :                  | 3Hours   |
|   |                                 |  | Unit-I<br>ses: Introduction to Bioinformatics   |  |                    | <b>09 Hrs</b>  |
| examples, Databa  | se s<br>men                     | imilarity search<br>t Search Tool (B   | ial databases – genome and micr<br>: Unique requirements of database<br>BLAST), FASTA, Comparison of FA   | searching, Heuri   | istic              | Database Searching,  |
|   |                                 |  | Unit – II   |  |                    | 09 Hrs   |
| Profiles, Markov I<br>Molecular Phylog  | Mode<br>gene                    | el and Hidden M<br>tics: Introductio   | ithms, Profiles and Hidden Markov I<br>larkov Model, Scoring matrices – BL<br>n, Terminology, Forms of Tree Repr<br>Based Methods and Phylogenetic Tre  | OSSUM and PAM<br>esentation. Phylog                        | Ń                  | C .  |
|   |                                 |  | Unit –III   |  |                    | 09 Hrs   |
| landmarks, of Seq<br>DNA enrichment<br>Interpretations fro                        | uenc<br>tec<br>m q              | cing Technology<br>chnologies, Bas<br>juality checks.                          | Sequencing (NGS) analysis: San<br>Platforms, A survey of next-generate<br>calling algorithms, Base quality<br>Adapter and primer contamination.<br>essing of reads, automation in NGS a                                     | tion sequencing t<br>y, phred values,<br>Processing reads  | ech<br>R<br>usi    | nologies, A review of<br>eads quality checks,<br>ing clipping of reads                           |
| 0   |                                 | <u> </u>   | Unit –IV  | 5  |                    | 09 Hrs   |
| ORFs for gene p<br>structure, Protein<br>methods using pro<br>structure, tertiary | redic<br>struc<br>tein<br>struc | ction. Detection<br>cture basics, stru-<br>sequence, Prote<br>cture prediction | ogy: Gene prediction programs – a<br>of functional sites and codon bias<br>acture visualization, comparison and<br>in identity based on composition. Str<br>methods, Scope, Applications. Com<br>gy, Flux Balance analysis. | in the DNA. Pr<br>classification. Pr<br>ructure prediction | edio<br>ote<br>- P | bgy-based approaches<br>cting RNA secondary<br>in structure predictive<br>rediction of secondary |
|   |                                 | <u></u>  | Unit –V   |  |                    | 09 Hrs   |
|   | ecula                           | ar docking, pos  | Computer-aided drug discovery, t<br>t-docking processing, molecular dy  |  |                    | and preparation and  |

| Course     | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-                                 |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO1        | Gain proficiency in utilizing a range of bioinformatics tools and databases for comprehensive sequence and   |  |  |  |
|            | structural analysis.   |  |  |  |
| CO2        | Investigate and apply innovative sequencing technologies and analytical methods to solve complex biological  |  |  |  |
|            | questions and advance research in genomics and molecular biology.  |  |  |  |
| CO3        | Demonstrate expertise in NGS technologies, including performing data quality assessments, read processing,   |  |  |  |
|            | and managing large-scale data.   |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | Apply bioinformatics tools for modeling and simulating biological processes, with a focus on gene prediction |  |  |  |
|            | using both ab initio and homology-based approaches.  |  |  |  |



| Refe | Reference Books  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.   | Xiong J. Essential bioinformatics. Cambridge University Press; 2006 Mar 13.                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Buehler LK, Rashidi HH, editors. Bioinformatics basics: applications in biological science and medicine. CRC |  |  |  |  |
| ۷.   | Press; 2005 Jun 23.  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Ghosh Z, Mallick BM. Bioinformatics principles and Applications. Oxford University Press; 2018 Jun 13.       |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Low L, Tammi MT. Introduction to next generation sequencing technologies. Bioinformatics. WORLD              |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | SCIENTIFIC. 2017 Jul 26:1-21.  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis; D W Mount; 2014; CSHL Press; 2nd edn; ISBN:                    |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | 9780879697129.   |  |  |  |  |
|      | Computational Systems Biology; A Kriete and R Eils; 2006; Academic Press; Illustrated edn; ISBN: 978-01-     |  |  |  |  |
| 6.   | 208-87866.   |  |  |  |  |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .  | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

|        | RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)  |       |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART A  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20    |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART B  |       |  |  |  |  |
| (Ma    | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics) |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)   | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4  | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6  | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10  | 16    |  |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |  |  |



|                            |      |                        | Semester: VI   |                     |       |                |              |
|----------------------------|------|------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
|                            |      |                        | FRIAL SAFETY EN<br>INSTITUTIONAL                                       |                     |       |                |              |
|                            |      | Category               | (Group-E)  |                     |       |                |              |
|                            |      |                        | (Theory)   |                     |       |                |              |
| ourse Code                 | :    | CH266TEC               |  | CIE                 | :     | 100 Marks      |              |
| redits: L:T:P              | :    | 3:0:0                  |  | SEE                 | :     | 100 Marks      |              |
| otal Hours                 | :    | 45L                    |  | SEE Duration        | :     | 3Hours         |              |
|                            |      |                        |  |                     |       |                |              |
|                            |      |                        | Unit-I   |                     |       |                | 09 Hrs       |
| terminologies, Haz<br>OSHA | ard  | theory, Hazard trian   | ngle, Hazard actuation   | n, Actuation transi | tion, | Causal factors | , problems o |
|                            |      |                        | Unit – II  |                     |       |                | 09 Hrs       |
|                            | ault | tree and Event tree    | inary Hazard List (<br>analysis. Design ar                             |                     |       | •              | •            |
|                            |      |                        | Unit –III  |                     |       |                | 09 Hrs       |
| on reactors, heat          | excl | 1 2                    | tudy (HAZOP): Guid<br>HAZOP table, Failu<br>s.                         | -                   |       |                |              |
|                            |      |                        | Unit –IV   |                     |       |                | 09 Hrs       |
|                            |      |                        | adjusted discount ra<br>uantification of risk u                        |                     |       |                |              |
|                            |      |                        | Unit –V  |                     |       |                | 09 Hrs       |
| shields, welding he        | elme | ets, absorptive lenses | tudies: Personnel 1<br>s, hard hats, types o<br>ster, Chemical plant o | f hand PPE, types   |       |                |              |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:- |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1    | Understand the risk assessment techniques used in process industry           |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Interpret the various risk assessment tools.                                 |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Use hazard identification tools for safety management.                       |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Analyze tools and safety procedures for protection in process industries.    |  |  |  |  |



| Refe | rence Books  |
|------|--|
| 1.   | Functional Safety in the Process Industry: A Handbook of practical Guidance in the application of IEC61511 and ANSI/ISA-84, Kirkcaldy K.J.D Chauhan, 2012, North corolina,Lulu publication, ISBN:1291187235. |
| 2.   | Safety Instrumented Systems Verification Practical probabilistic calculations, Goble and William M., 2005, Pensulvania ISA publication, ISBN:155617909X.   |
| 3.   | Industrial safety and risk Management, Laird Wilson and Doug Mc Cutche, 1st Edition, 2003, The University of alberta press, Canada, ISBN: 0888643942.  |
| 4.   | Industrial Safety, Health and Environment Management Systems, R K Jain, Sunil S Rao, 4th Edition, 2005, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN: 8174092102.  |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b> |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| #   | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1.  | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |
| 2.  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .  | 40    |
|   | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |  |  |
|        | PART A   |       |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus    | 20    |  |  |  |
|        | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) |       |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                       |       |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16    |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100   |  |  |  |



#### Semester: VI ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION Category: INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES-I (Group-E)

| ('I'he | orv)   |
|--------|--------|
|        | UL J J |

| Course Code           | •• | CS266TED | CIE                 | :  | 100   |
|-----------------------|----|----------|---------------------|----|-------|
| Credits: L:T:P        | •• | 3:0:0    | SEE                 | •• | 100   |
| <b>Total Duration</b> | •• | 45L      | <b>SEE Duration</b> | •• | 3 Hrs |

| Unit – I   | 9 Hrs        |
|--|--------------|
| RPA Concepts: RPA Basics, History of Automation, what is RPA? RPA vs Automation, P             | rocesses &   |
| Flowcharts, Programming Constructs in RPA, What Processes can be Automated? Type               | es of Bots,  |
| Workloads that can be automated.   |              |
| RPA Advanced Concepts: Standardization of processes, Setting up the Centre of Excell           |              |
| Development methodologies, Difference from SDLC, RPA journey, RPA business case, F             | RPA Team,    |
| Process Design Document/Solution Design Document, Industries best suited for RPA               | , Risks &    |
| Challenges with RPA, RPA and emerging ecosystem.   |              |
| Unit – II  | 9 Hrs        |
| RPA Tool Introduction: Introduction to UiPath - the User Interface, Types of Variables, V      | variables in |
| UiPath, Managing Arguments, The Arguments Panel, Namespaces; Control flow statements           | in UiPath,   |
| Sequences and Flowcharts, Control Flow Activities  |              |
| Data Manipulation Introduction, Data Manipulation Operations, Types of data storing variation  | ables, Text  |
| Manipulation, main string methods.   |              |
| UiPath Recording: Basic, Desktop and Web Recording, Image and Native Citrix                    | Recording,   |
| Input/output methods, Types of OCR, Data Scraping, Advanced Scraping techniques.               |              |
| Unit – III   | 9 Hrs        |
| Advanced Automation Concepts: Selectors, Types of Selectors (Full, partial, dynamic), Def      | ining and    |
| Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging.   |              |
| Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation - Introduction, Keyboard based automation, I          | nformation   |
| Retrieval, Best Practices  |              |
| Excel Data Tables & PDF, Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table, Extracting Data from I      | Data Table,  |
| Anchors, Using anchors in PDF  |              |
| Unit – IV  | 9 Hrs        |
| Email Automation, Exceptions and Deploying Bots: Introduction to Email Automation, Ke          | ey concepts  |
| of email, email protocols, email automation in UiPath, email as input and output.              |              |
| Debugging and Exception Handling, Types of exception, Debugging Tools, Strategies for solv     | ving issues, |
| Catching errors.   |              |
| Overview of orchestration Server, orchestrator functionalities, Connecting Bot to orchestrator |              |
| Unit – V   | 9 Hrs        |
| Hyperautomation: Components and application of Hyperautomation, Automatic                      |              |
| hyperautomation, Benefits and challenges of hyperautomation, use cases, Phases (Integration    |              |
| Orchestration and Governance), Trends in Hyperautomation (low-code/no-code platform, Haa       | ıS)          |
|  |              |



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

|     | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to   |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | Understand RPA principles, its features and applications   |
| CO2 | Demonstrate proficiency in handling variables and decision making inside a workflow and data manipulation techniques |
| CO3 | Gain insights into recording, Email Automation and exception handling and orchestrator.                              |
| CO4 | Analyze the trends in automation and chose business strategy to design a real-world automation workflow.             |

| Refer | Reference Books:   |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 1.    | Alok Mani Tripathi, "Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing, Release |  |  |
| 1.    | Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9781788470940   |  |  |
| 2.    | PASCAL BORNET, Intelligent automation: Welcome to the world of hyperautomation, World          |  |  |
| ۷.    | Scientific Publishing Company, ISBN-13: 978-9811235481 December 2020                           |  |  |
| 3.    | UiPath pdf manuals   |  |  |
| 4.    | https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation  |  |  |
| 5.    | https://www.ibm.com/topics/hyperautomation   |  |  |
| 6.    | https://www.pega.com/hyperautomation   |  |  |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b> |   |       |
|---|---|-------|
| #   | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |
| 1.  | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20    |
| 2.  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |
|   | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY  | 100   |

|                                | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.                         | Q. NO. CONTENTS                                     |     |  |  |  |
|                                | PART A  | -   |  |  |  |
| 1                              | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20  |  |  |  |
|                                | PART B  |     |  |  |  |
|                                | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)                 |     |  |  |  |
| 2                              | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                               | 16  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4                          | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                            | 16  |  |  |  |
| 5&6                            | 5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                      |     |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 |   | 16  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10                         | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16  |  |  |  |
|                                | TOTAL   | 100 |  |  |  |



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

| Semester: VI  |   |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |
|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS  |   |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |
|   |   | Category:            | INSTITUTIONAL 1        | ELECTIVES-I            |      |                         |
|   |   |                      | (Group-E)              |                        |      |                         |
|   |   | 1                    | (Theory)               |                        |      |                         |
| Course Code   | :   | CV266TEE             |                        | CIE                    | :    | 100 Marks               |
| Credits: L:T:P  | :   | 3:0:0                |                        | SEE                    | :    | 100 Marks               |
| <b>Total Hours</b>  | :   | 45L                  |                        | SEE Duration           | ••   | 3Hours                  |
|   |   |                      | Unit-I                 |                        |      | 09 Hrs                  |
| Introduction to   | Inte  | elligent Transport   | ation Systems (IT      | S): Historical back    | kgr  | ound, Urbanisation,     |
| Motorisation, Tr  | ans   | port system chara    | acteristics, Transpo   | ort problems and i     | issı | ues, Challenges and     |
| opportunities in  | IT  | S: ITS-Today and     | d tomorrow, ITS        | training and education | atio | on needs, Role and      |
| importance of ITS   | S ir  | n context of Indian  | Transport system a     | and opportunity for    | sec  | ctor growth of ITS.     |
| -   |   |                      | Unit – II              |                        |      | 09 Hrs                  |
|   |   |                      |                        |                        |      | architecture, Physical  |
|   |   |                      | iges, Need of ITS Ard  |                        |      |                         |
|   |   |                      |                        |                        |      | ools, Data analysis and |
| Traveller informati   | on.   | Various detection,   | Identification and col | lection methods for I  | TS.  |                         |
|   | Unit –III 09 Hrs  |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |
|   |   |                      |                        |                        |      | nanagement measures,    |
|   |   |                      |                        |                        |      | Management Centre,      |
|   |   |                      |                        |                        |      | vance Vehicle Control   |
| Transport.  | Pu  | blic Transport Syst  | em, Commercial ve      | nicle Operations, 11   | 5 F  | For Intermodal Freight  |
|   |   |                      | Unit –IV               |                        |      | 09 Hrs                  |
| ITS Evaluation -  | Pr  | niect selection at t |                        | Denlovment Tracki      | nσ   | Impact Assessment,      |
|   |   |                      |                        |                        |      | ement: Introduction,    |
| -   |   | <b>1</b>             |                        |                        |      |                         |
| Emilance and sup  | Enhance and support the enforcement traffic rules and regulations, ITS Funding options.<br>Unit –V 09 Hrs |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |
|   |   |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |
|   | ITS Standards-Standard development process, National ITS architecture and standards, ITS                  |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |
| standards application areas, National Transportation Communications for ITS Protocol, Standards |   |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |
| testing. ITS for si   | testing. ITS for smart cities and Case studies.   |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |
|   |   |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |
| Г   |   |                      |                        |                        |      |                         |

| Cours      | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:- |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| CO1        | Identify and apply ITS applications at different levels                      |  |  |
| CO2        | Illustrate ITS architecture for planning process                             |  |  |
| CO3        | Examine the significance of ITS for various levels                           |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | Compose the importance of ITS in implementations                             |  |  |



| Ref | Reference Books  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 1.  | Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning         |  |  |
| 1.  | Private Limited, Delhi,2018, ISBN-9789387472068  |  |  |
| 2.  | Choudury M A and Sadek A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning"        |  |  |
| ۷.  | Artech House publishers (31 March 2003); ISBN-10: 1580531601                                   |  |  |
| 3.  | Bob Williams, "Intelligent transportation systems standards", Artech House, London, 2008.      |  |  |
|     | ISBN-13: 978-1-59693-291-3   |  |  |
| 4.  | Asier Perallos, Unai Hernandez-Jayo, Enrique Onieva, Ignacio Julio García Zuazola "Intelligent |  |  |
|     | Transport Systems: Technologies and Applications" Wiley Publishing ©2015,                      |  |  |
|     | ISBN:1118894782 9781118894781,   |  |  |
| 5   | R.P Roess, E.S. Prassas, W.R. McShane. Traffic Engineering, Pearson Educational International, |  |  |
|     | Third Edition, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-459971-7.   |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEOR</b>   | <b>Y</b> ) |
|----|---|------------|
| #  | COMPONENTS  | MARKS      |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20         |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40         |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.               | 40         |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY  | 100        |

|        | RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)         |       |  |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |
|        | PART A   |       |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus    | 20    |  |
|        | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) |       |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16    |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16    |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16    |  |
| 7 & 8  | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                             | 16    |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16    |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100   |  |



Semester: VI INTEGRATED HEALTH MONITORING OF STRUCTURES **Category: INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES-I** (Group-E) (Theory) **Course Code** CV266TEF CIE 100 Marks : Credits: L:T:P 100 Marks : 3:0:0 SEE : **SEE Duration Total Hours** : 45L **3Hours** • Unit-I **09 Hrs** Structural Health: Factors affecting Health of Structures, Causes of Distress, Regular Maintenance, Importance of maintenance Structural Health Monitoring: Concepts, Various Measures, Analysis of behavior of structures using remote structural health monitoring, Structural Safety in Alteration. 09 Hrs Unit – II Materials: Piezo-electric materials and other smart materials, electro-mechanical impedance (EMI) technique, adaptations of EMI technique, Sensor technologies used in SHM Structural Audit: Assessment of Health of Structure, Collapse and Investigation, Investigation Management, SHM Procedures, SHM using Artificial Intelligence Unit –III **09 Hrs** Static Field Testing: Types of Static Tests, Simulation and Loading Methods, sensor systems and hardware requirements, Static Response Measurement. Unit –IV **09 Hrs** Dynamic Field Testing: Types of Dynamic Field Test, Stress History Data, Dynamic Response Methods, Hardware for Remote Data Acquisition Systems, Remote Structural Health Monitoring. Unit –V **09 Hrs** 

Remote Structural Health Monitoring: Introduction, Hardware for Remote Data Acquisition Systems, Advantages, Case studies on conventional and Remote structural health monitoring Case studies: Structural Health Monitoring of Bridges, Buildings, Dams, Applications of SHM in offshore Structures- Methods used for non-destructive evaluation (NDE) and health monitoring of structural components

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:- |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| CO1  | Diagnose the distress in the structure understanding the causes and factors.              |  |
| CO2  | Understand safety aspects, components and materials used in Structural Health Monitoring. |  |
| CO3  | Assess the health of structure using static field methods and dynamic field tests.        |  |
| CO4  | Analyse behavior of structures using remote structural health monitoring                  |  |



| Re | eference Books  |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1  | Structural Health Monitoring, Daniel Balageas, Claus Peter Fritzen, Alfredo Güemes, 2006, John  |  |
|    | Wiley and Sons, ISBN: 978-1905209019  |  |
| 2  | Health Monitoring of Structural Materials and Components Methods with Applications, Douglas     |  |
|    | E Adams, 2007, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN:9780470033135  |  |
| 3  | Structural Health Monitoring and Intelligent Infrastructure, J. P. Ou, H. Li and Z. D. Duan,    |  |
|    | Vol1,2006, Taylor and Francis Group, London, UK. ISBN: 978-0415396523                           |  |
| 4  | Structural Health Monitoring with Wafer Active Sensors, Victor Giurglutiu, 2007, Academic Press |  |
|    | Inc, ISBN: 9780128101612  |  |

| RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY) |   |       |
|--|---|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |
| 1.   | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20    |
| 2.   | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |
| 3.   | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |
| MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY                       |   | 100   |

|        | RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)         |       |  |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |
|        | PART A   | -     |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus    | 20    |  |
|        | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) |       |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16    |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16    |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16    |  |
| 7&8    | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                             | 16    |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16    |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100   |  |



100 Marks

**100 Marks** 

3.00 Hours

**09 Hrs** 

**09 Hrs** 

**09 Hrs** 

:

:

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India Semester: VI **ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE FOR E-MOBILITY Category: INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES-I** (Group-E) (Theory) **Course Code** CM266TEG CIE Credits: L:T:P 3:0:0 SEE : **Total Hours** : 45L **SEE Duration** Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to

1 Understand the fundamentals and technologies of energy storage in electric vehicles

Unit-I

Unit – II

Unit –IV

|   | 2 | Analyze and compare advanced battery technologies for e-mobility                            |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 | Impart the principles of electrochemistry for analyzing issues in electric/hybrid vehicles. |
|   | 4 | Develop solutions for battery management systems and recycling of advanced storage devices. |

## **Energy storage in electric vehicles**

Introduction to E-mobility, background of alternative energy sources and sustainability. Types of electric vehicles and their salient features along with their energy requirement. Fundamentals of advanced battery technology. Battery characteristics. Specification of advanced battery for e mobility.

## **Advanced lithium-ion batteries**

Basic concepts of lithium batteries. Types of advanced cathode and anode materials employed in lithium batteries. Construction, working and future applications of lithium cobalt oxide, lithium iron phosphate, Lithium air, lithium sulfur and lithium polymer batteries with their advancement in vehicle electrification.

| Unit –III                            | 09 Hrs |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Non lithium batteries for e mobility |        |

Limitations of lithium batteries. Overview of non-lithium battery technology. Construction and working of advanced non-Lithium batteries such as Lead acid, Nickel Metal Hydride, Redox flow, Zebra, Sodium and Magnesium batteries. Electrode materials and electrolyte considerations in non lithium batteries. Performance comparison with lithium-ion batteries. Battery requirement in charging infrastructure.

## Chemistry of alternative storage devices

Introduction to super capacitor. Construction, working and applications of supercapacitors along with the materials used in electrodes. Types of advanced supercapacitors. Application of supercapacitors in regenerative braking. Advancement in battery-supercapacitor hybrid, Battery-fuel cell hybrid, and Battery-solar cell hybrid electric vehicles with their advantages and limitations.

Unit –V09 HrsBattery management and recycling:

Battery management systems (BMS): Fundamentals of battery management systems and controls, State-of-charge (SoC), state-of-health (SoH) and Cell balancing techniques.

Battery Thermal Management: Passive and active cooling systems. Safety mechanisms, thermal runaway and thermal management.

Battery recycling: Economic aspects, environmental safety and process of recycling of advanced batteries.



| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-                       |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|
| CO1    | Implement the fundamentals of chemistry in advanced energy storage and conversion devices.         |  |  |
| CO2    | Apply the chemistry knowledge used for hybridization of various energy storage and conversion      |  |  |
| 02     | devices.   |  |  |
| CO3    | Analyze the different battery system for achieving maximum energy storage for vehicle              |  |  |
| 005    | electrification  |  |  |
| CO4    | Evaluation of efficiency of a battery with respect to cost, environmental safety, material, energy |  |  |
| 004    | consumption and recycling.   |  |  |

| Refe | Reference Books   |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1    | Battery reference book, T. R. Crompton., 3rd edition, NEWNES Reed Educational and         |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Professional Publishing Ltd 2000, ISBN: 07506 4625 X.                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Batteries for Electric Vehicles, D. A. J. Rand, R. Woods, and R. M. Dell, Society of      |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Automotive Engineers, Warrendale PA, 2003. ISBN 10: 0768001277.                           |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Lithium Batteries, Science and Technology, GA. Nazri and G. Pistoa, Kluwer Academic       |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Publisher, 2003, ISBN 978-0-387-92675-9.  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Battery Technology Handbook, H. A. Kiehne, Marcel Dekker, NYC, 2003. ISBN:                |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | 0824742494 9780824742492.   |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Electric Vehicle Technology Explained, James Larminie and John Lowry. 2nd Edition,        |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Wiley, ISBN-13: 978-1118505429.   |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Electric Vehicle Technology and Design, Antoni Gandia. CRC Press, ISBN-13: 978-           |  |  |  |  |
| 0    | 1138551912.   |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Sustainable Transportation: Problems and Solutions. William R. Black, The Guilford Press, |  |  |  |  |
| /    | ISBN-13: 978-1462532072.  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>   |       |  |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| #                                | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |  |
| 1.                               | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20    |  |
| 2.                               | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |  |
| 3.                               | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |  |
| MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY |   |       |  |



|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART A  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART B<br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                               | 16    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                            | 16    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                            | 16    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                            | 16    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16    |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |  |  |  |



|   |   |   | Semester: VI   | [   |  |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
|   |   | HUMAN   | MACHINE INTI   | ERFACE (HN  | AI)  |   |   |  |
|   |   | Category:   | INSTITUTIONAL  |   | 5-I  |   |   |  |
|   |   |   | (Group-E) (The   | · · · ·   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |   | try Assisted Elect   | ive-BOSCH   |  |   |   |  |
| Course Code   | Code : EC266TEH CIE : 100 Marks   |   |  |   | ks   |   |   |  |
| Credits: L:T:P  | :   | 3:0:0   |  | SEE   | :  | 100 Mar   | 0 Marks   |  |
| Total Hours   | ••  | 45L   |  | SEE Durati  | on :   | 03 Hrs  |   |  |
|   |   |   | Unit-I   |   |  |   | 09 Hrs  |  |
| Foundations of HM<br>Operating environme<br>and problem solvin<br>frameworks, Ergono<br>Introduction to H<br>functionalities. Inter   | ents<br>ng.<br>mic<br><b>MI</b>   | a, The Psychopathol<br>The computer: D<br>rs, styles, elements,<br>and Domains: A   | logy of everyday Th<br>Devices, Memory,<br>interactivity, Paradi<br>Automotive, Industr  | nings, Psycholo<br>Processing and<br>gms.<br>rial, CE, Medi   | gy of even<br>1 networl<br>ical, ECU   | ryday actio<br>ks. Interact<br>Js within  | ns, Reasoning<br>tion: Models,<br>car and their   |  |
| Ethernet etc)   |   |   |  |   |  |   | •   |  |
|   |   |   | Unit – H   |   |  |   | 09 Hrs  |  |
| Automotive Human<br>System architecture,<br>(UX) Design Princip<br>HML design for ada   | Tr<br>oles  | ends, Human factor<br>, In-Vehicle Inforn   | s and ergonomics in<br>nation Systems (IVI   | automotive de (S), Driver-Ass   | sign, Auto<br>istance Sy   | omotive Us<br>/stems (DA  | er Experience<br>S) Interfaces,   |  |
| System architecture,<br>(UX) Design Princip<br>HMI design for ada<br>Interfaces and Cont<br>Regulations in Autor  | Tropies<br>ples<br>apti-<br>rols<br>mot   | ends, Human factor<br>, In-Vehicle Inforn<br>ve cruise control, `<br>s, Usability Testing   | Automotive infotaits<br>and ergonomics in<br>nation Systems (IVI<br>Voice and Gesture<br>g and Evaluation in   | automotive de<br>(S), Driver-Ass<br>Recognition in<br>Automotive  | sign, Auto<br>istance Sy<br>1 Automo<br>HMIs, Sa   | omotive Us<br>vstems (DA<br>tive HMIs,<br>fety Consi  | , Feature sets,<br>er Experience<br>S) Interfaces,<br>Touchscreen<br>derations and  |  |
| System architecture,<br>(UX) Design Princip<br>HMI design for ada<br>Interfaces and Cont  | Tropies<br>ples<br>apti-<br>rols<br>mot   | ends, Human factor<br>, In-Vehicle Inforn<br>ve cruise control, `<br>s, Usability Testing   | Automotive infotaits<br>and ergonomics in<br>nation Systems (IVI<br>Voice and Gesture<br>g and Evaluation in   | automotive de<br>(S), Driver-Ass<br>Recognition in<br>Automotive  | sign, Auto<br>istance Sy<br>1 Automo<br>HMIs, Sa   | omotive Us<br>vstems (DA<br>tive HMIs,<br>fety Consi  | , Feature sets,<br>er Experience<br>S) Interfaces,<br>Touchscreen<br>derations and  |  |
| System architecture,<br>(UX) Design Princip<br>HMI design for ada<br>Interfaces and Cont<br>Regulations in Autor  | Tropies<br>apti-<br>rols<br>mot-<br>es<br>Int<br>s - A                          | ends, Human factor<br>, In-Vehicle Inforn<br>ve cruise control, `<br>s, Usability Testing<br>ive HMIs, Emergin<br>roduction to UX de<br>Adobe Photoshop, A                            | Automotive infotai<br>s and ergonomics in<br>nation Systems (IVI<br>Voice and Gesture<br>g and Evaluation in<br>g Technologies in A<br>Unit –III<br>sign - stages, theory,<br>Adobe XD, Blender,   | automotive de<br>(S), Driver-Ass<br>Recognition in<br>Automotive Automotive HM<br>, Design thinkin  | sign, Auto<br>istance Sy<br>A Automo<br>HMIs, Sa<br>IIs, Huma<br>ng, UX Stu                                  | omotive Us<br>ystems (DA<br>tive HMIs,<br>fety Consi<br>n-Machine<br>idy, Interac                                   | <ul> <li>Feature sets,<br/>er Experience</li> <li>Interfaces,<br/>Touchscreen</li> <li>derations and</li> <li>Interfaces for</li> <li>09 Hrs</li> <li>tion concepts,</li> <li>duidelines and</li> </ul>   |  |
| System architecture,<br>(UX) Design Princip<br>HMI design for ada<br>Interfaces and Cont<br>Regulations in Auton<br>Autonomous Vehicle<br>UX and Guidelines:<br>Graphic design tools<br>norms, 2D/3D render   | Troples<br>apti<br>rols<br>mot<br>es<br>: Int<br>s - A<br>ring                  | ends, Human factor<br>, In-Vehicle Inforn<br>ve cruise control, ``<br>s, Usability Testing<br>ive HMIs, Emergin<br>roduction to UX de<br>Adobe Photoshop, <i>A</i><br>g, OpenGL, OSG. | Automotive infotai<br>s and ergonomics in<br>nation Systems (IVI<br>Voice and Gesture<br>g and Evaluation in<br>g Technologies in A<br>Unit –III<br>sign - stages, theory<br>Adobe XD, Blender,<br>Unit –IV  | automotive de<br>(S), Driver-Ass<br>Recognition in<br>n Automotive T<br>Automotive HM<br>, Design thinkin<br>GIMP, Asset I                          | sign, Auto<br>istance Sy<br>A Automo<br>HMIs, Sa<br>IIs, Huma<br>ng, UX Stu<br>Design - C                    | omotive Us<br>ystems (DA<br>tive HMIs,<br>fety Consi<br>n-Machine<br>ndy, Interac                                   | <ul> <li>Feature sets,</li> <li>Feature sets,</li> <li>er Experience</li> <li>S) Interfaces,</li> <li>Touchscreen</li> <li>derations and</li> <li>Interfaces for</li> <li>09 Hrs</li> <li>tion concepts,</li> <li>duidelines and</li> <li>09 Hrs</li> </ul> |  |
| System architecture,<br>(UX) Design Princip<br>HMI design for ada<br>Interfaces and Cont<br>Regulations in Auton<br>Autonomous Vehicle<br>UX and Guidelines:<br>Graphic design tools<br>norms, 2D/3D render   | Troples<br>apti<br>rrols<br>mot<br>es<br>: Int<br>; - A<br>ring<br>erfs<br>(II: | ends, Human factor<br>, In-Vehicle Inform<br>ve cruise control, S<br>, Usability Testing<br>ive HMIs, Emergin<br>roduction to UX de<br>Adobe Photoshop, A<br>g, OpenGL, OSG.          | Automotive infotai<br>s and ergonomics in<br>nation Systems (IVI<br>Voice and Gesture<br>g and Evaluation in<br>ag Technologies in A<br>Unit –III<br>sign - stages, theory<br>Adobe XD, Blender,<br>Unit –IV<br>ed HMI develo<br>of TwinCAT<br>ile UI Design, Bene | automotive de<br>(S), Driver-Ass<br>Recognition in<br>n Automotive T<br>Automotive HM<br>, Design thinkin<br>GIMP, Asset I<br>opment proce<br>and H | sign, Auto<br>istance Syn<br>Automo<br>HMIs, Sa<br>IIs, Huma<br>ng, UX Stu<br>Design - C<br>ess, Ba<br>ITML, | omotive Us<br>ystems (DA<br>tive HMIs,<br>fety Consi<br>n-Machine<br>idy, Interac<br>overview, G<br>sics of<br>CSS, | <ul> <li>Feature sets,<br/>er Experience</li> <li>Interfaces,<br/>Touchscreen</li> <li>derations and<br/>Interfaces for</li> <li>09 Hrs</li> <li>tion concepts,<br/>buidelines and</li> <li>09 Hrs</li> <li>Web-Server,<br/>JavaScript.</li> </ul>          |  |
| System architecture,<br>(UX) Design Princip<br>HMI design for ada<br>Interfaces and Cont<br>Regulations in Auton<br>Autonomous Vehicle<br>UX and Guidelines:<br>Graphic design tools<br>norms, 2D/3D render<br>HMI User Inter<br>Web-based HM<br>HMI on Mobile: For | Troples<br>apti<br>rrols<br>mot<br>es<br>: Int<br>; - A<br>ring<br>erfs<br>(II: | ends, Human factor<br>, In-Vehicle Inform<br>ve cruise control, S<br>, Usability Testing<br>ive HMIs, Emergin<br>roduction to UX de<br>Adobe Photoshop, A<br>g, OpenGL, OSG.          | Automotive infotai<br>s and ergonomics in<br>nation Systems (IVI<br>Voice and Gesture<br>g and Evaluation in<br>g Technologies in A<br>Unit –III<br>sign - stages, theory,<br>Adobe XD, Blender,<br>Unit –IV<br>ed HMI develo                                      | automotive de<br>(S), Driver-Ass<br>Recognition in<br>n Automotive T<br>Automotive HM<br>, Design thinkin<br>GIMP, Asset I<br>opment proce<br>and H | sign, Auto<br>istance Syn<br>Automo<br>HMIs, Sa<br>IIs, Huma<br>ng, UX Stu<br>Design - C<br>ess, Ba<br>ITML, | omotive Us<br>ystems (DA<br>tive HMIs,<br>fety Consi<br>n-Machine<br>idy, Interac<br>overview, G<br>sics of<br>CSS, | <ul> <li>Feature sets,<br/>er Experience</li> <li>Interfaces,<br/>Touchscreen</li> <li>derations and<br/>Interfaces for</li> <li>09 Hrs</li> <li>tion concepts,<br/>buidelines and</li> <li>09 Hrs</li> <li>Web-Server,<br/>JavaScript.</li> </ul>          |  |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:- |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1  | Understanding the application of HMIs in various domain.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2  | Comparison of various communication protocols used in HMI development.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3  | Apply and analyse the car multimedia system free software and hardware evolution.                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4  | Design and evaluate the graphic tools and advanced techniques for creating car dashboard multimedia |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | systems.  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Refe | rence Books   |
|------|---|
| 1    | Touch based HMI; Principles and Applications, Shuo gao, Shuo Yan, Hang Zhao, Arokia Nathan, Springer  |
| 1.   | Nature Switzerland AG, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition.   |
| 2    | Unity 2020 by Example: A Project based guide to building 2D, 3D augmented reality and Virtual reality |
| Ζ.   | games from sratch, Robert Wells, Packt Publishing ltd, 2020.  |
| 3.   | GUI Design and Android Apps, Ryan Cohen, Tao Wang, Apress, Berkley, CA,2014.                          |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b> |  |       |  |  |
|---|--|-------|--|--|
| #   | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |  |  |
| 1.  | QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be<br>conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO<br>QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.  | 20    |  |  |
| 2.  | <ul> <li>TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</li> </ul> | 40    |  |  |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .              | 40    |  |  |
|   | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE  | 100   |  |  |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |   |       |  |  |
|---|---|-------|--|--|
| Q. NO.  | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |
|   | PART A  |       |  |  |
| 1   | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus | 20    |  |  |
|   | PART B  |       |  |  |
|   | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)               |       |  |  |
| 2   | Unit 1: (Compulsory)                              | 16    |  |  |
| 3 & 4   | Unit 2: Question 3 or 4                           | 16    |  |  |
| 5&6   | Unit 3: Question 5 or 6                           | 16    |  |  |
| 7&8   | Unit 4: Question 7 or 8                           | 16    |  |  |
| 9 & 10  | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                          | 16    |  |  |
|   | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |



|                |   |                  | emester: VI<br>ITING & STANDARDS |   |           |
|----------------|---|------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
|                |   | Category: INSTIT | <b>FUTIONAL ELECTIVES-I</b>      |   |           |
|                |   |                  | (Group-E)                        |   |           |
|                |   |                  | (Theory)                         |   |           |
| Course Code    | : | EE266TEJ         | CIE                              | : | 100 Marks |
| Credits: L:T:P | : | 3:0:0            | SEE                              | : | 100 Marks |
| Total Hours    | : | 45 L             | SEE Duration                     | : | 3 Hours   |

| Unit-I  | 06 Hrs                         |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Types of Energy Audit and Energy-Audit Methodology: Definition of Energy Audit, Place of A                                  |                                |
| - Audit Methodology, Financial Analysis, Sensitivity Analysis, Project Financing Options, Energ                             | y Monitoring                   |
| and Training.   |                                |
| Survey Instrumentation: Electrical Measurement, Thermal Measurement, Light Measurement                                      | ment, Speed                    |
| Measurement, Data Logger and Data Acquisition System,   |                                |
| <b>Energy Audit of a Power Plant:</b> Indian Power Plant Scenario, Benefit of Audit, Types of Power P Audit of Power Plant. | lants, Energy                  |
| Unit – II   | 10 Hrs                         |
| Electrical-Load Management: Electrical Basics, Electrical Load Management, Variable Frequ                                   | ency Drives,                   |
| Harmonics and its Effects, Electricity Tariff, Power Factor, Transmission and Distribution Losses.                          | -                              |
| Energy Audit of Motors: Classification of Motors, Parameters related to Motors, Efficiency of a M                           | Iotor, Energy                  |
| Conservation in Motors, BEE Star Rating and Labelling.  |                                |
| Energy Audit of Pumps, Blowers and Cooling Towers: Pumps, Fans and Blowers, Cooling Towe                                    | ers                            |
| Unit –III   | <b>09 Hrs</b>                  |
| Communication & Standards:  |                                |
| Wireless technologies: WPANs, LAN, Wireless metropolitan area network, cellular netw  | ork, satellite                 |
| communication, Zigbee, Bluetooth, LAN, NAN  |                                |
| Wireline communication: Phone line technology, powerline technology, coaxial cable technology                               | logy; Optical                  |
| communication, TCP/IP networks  |                                |
| Unit –IV  | 10 Hrs                         |
| Energy Audit of Boilers: Classification of Boilers, Parts of Boiler, Efficiency of a Boiler, Role of                        | excess Air in                  |
| Boiler Efficiency, Energy Saving Methods.   |                                |
| Energy Audit of Furnaces: Parts of a Furnace, classification of Furnaces, Energy saving Measures                            | s in Furnaces,                 |
| Furnace Efficiency  |                                |
| Energy Audit of Steam-Distribution Systems : S team as Heating Fluid, Steam Basics, Requirem                                | ent of Steam,                  |
| Pressure, Piping, Losses in Steam Distribution Systems, Energy Conservation Methods   |                                |
| Unit-V  | 10 Hrs                         |
| <b>Energy Audit of Lighting Systems:</b> Fundamentals of Lighting, Different Lighting Systems, Ball                         |                                |
|   | asts, Fixtures                 |
| (Luminaries), Reflectors, Lenses and Louvres, Lighting Control Systems, Lighting System Audit, E                            | asts, Fixtures                 |
| (Luminaries), Reflectors, Lenses and Louvres, Lighting Control Systems, Lighting System Audit, E<br>Opportunities.          | asts, Fixtures<br>nergy Saving |
| (Luminaries), Reflectors, Lenses and Louvres, Lighting Control Systems, Lighting System Audit, E                            | asts, Fixtures<br>nergy Saving |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to: -                    |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1   | Explain the need for energy audit, prepare a flow for audit and identify the instruments needed. |  |  |  |  |
| CO 2   | Design and perform the energy audit process for electrical systems.                              |  |  |  |  |
| CO 3   | Design and perform the energy audit process for mechanical systems                               |  |  |  |  |
| CO 4   | Propose energy management scheme for a building  |  |  |  |  |



| Ref | ference Books   |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Handbook of energy audit, Sonal Desai, Kindle Edition, 2015, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9339221346, 9789339221348.              |
| 2.  | Energy management handbook, Wayne C Turner and Steve Doty, 6th Edition, 2015, CRC Press, ISBN: 0-88173-542-6.                     |
| 3.  | Energy management, Sanjeev Singh and Umesh Rathore, 1st Edition, 2016, Katson Books, ISBN 10: 9350141019, ISBN 13: 9789350141014. |
| 4.  | Energy audit of building systems, Moncef Krarti, 2nd Edition, 2010, CRC Press ISBN: 9781439828717                                 |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b> |   |       |  |  |
|---|---|-------|--|--|
| #   | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |  |  |
| 1.  | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20    |  |  |
| 2.  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |  |  |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |  |  |
|   | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY  | 100   |  |  |

| RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) |   |       |  |  |
|--|---|-------|--|--|
| Q. NO.                                       | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |
|  | PART A  |       |  |  |
| 1  | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus | 20    |  |  |
|  | PART B<br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)     |       |  |  |
| 2  | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                             | 16    |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                          | 16    |  |  |
| 5&6  | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                          | 16    |  |  |
| 7&8  | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                          | 16    |  |  |
| 9 & 10                                       | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                          | 16    |  |  |
|  | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |



|   |  |   | Semester: VI   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
|   |  |   | L INSTRUMENTATION  |  |   |  |
|   | Ca   | •••   | <b>JTIONAL ELECTIVES-I</b>   |  |   |  |
|   |  |   | roup-E)  |  |   |  |
| <u> </u>  |  |   | Theory)  |  |   |  |
| Course Code   | : EI266TEK   | <u> </u>  | CIE  | :  | 100 Marl  |  |
| Credits: L:T:P  | : 03:00:00   |   | SEE  | :  |   | KS   |
| Total Hours   | : 45L  |   | SEE Duration   | :  | 03 Hrs  |  |
|   |  | Unit-I  |  |  |   | 09 Hrs   |
|   |  |   | e medical instrumentation s  | ystem,   | General cor   | nstraints in   |
| design of medical i   |  |   |  |  |   | <b></b>  |
|   |  |   | electric signals, Types of   |  |   |  |
|   |  |   | Skin contact impedance, S  | ilver-si   | ver chlorid   | e electrodes,  |
| Electrodes for ECC  | i, EEG, EMG, M   | licroelectrodes.  |  |  |   |  |
|   |  | Unit – Il   | 1  |  |   | 09 Hrs   |
|   | he Fleetster 1   |   |  | 1  |   |  |
|   |  |   | esis and characteristics of E  |  |   | ECG), Block  |
| <b>e</b>  |  | 0   | ad systems, Multi-channel  |  |   |  |
|   | -  | of EEG, Block d   | iagram description of an   | EEG, I   | 0-20 Electi   | rode system,   |
| Computerized anal   | ysis of EEG.   |   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  | <b>T 1 1 1</b>  |  |  |   | 00 11  |
|   |  | Unit –III   |  |  |   | 09 Hrs   |
|   |  |   | ntral Monitors, Measureme  |  |   |  |
|   |  |   | nent of pulse rate, Blood P  |  |   | ent, Direct and  |
|   | utomatic blood n   |   |  |  |   |  |
| Ovimatore ()vima  |  |   | apparatus using Korotkoff  |  |   |  |
| Omineters. Omine  |  |   | apparatus using Korotkoff kin reflectance oximeter an  |  |   | meter.   |
| Ommeters. Oxime   |  | r, pulse oximeter, s  | kin reflectance oximeter an  |  |   |  |
|   | etry, ear oximeter   | r, pulse oximeter, s<br>Unit –IV  | kin reflectance oximeter an  | d intrav   | ascular oxi   | 09 Hrs   |
| Blood Flow Meter  | etry, ear oximeter   | r, pulse oximeter, s<br>Unit –IV<br>tic blood flow met  | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>er, Types of electromagnet  | d intrav   | ascular oxi   | 09 Hrs   |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,  | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flov  | r, pulse oximeter, s<br>Unit –IV<br>tic blood flow met<br>w meters, Laser Do  | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>rer, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.  | d intrav   | ascular oxi   | <b>09 Hrs</b><br>rs, Ultrasonic  |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak   | stry, ear oximeter<br>s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>sers and Defibr   | r, pulse oximeter, s<br>Unit –IV<br>tic blood flow met<br>w meters, Laser Do<br><b>illators:</b> Need for   | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P  | ascular oxi   | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic   |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types   | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flov<br>ters and Defibr<br>of Implantable P   | tic blood flow met<br>w meters, Laser Do<br>cillators: Need for<br>Pacemaker, Ventric   | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte<br>cular Synchronous Demand  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem   | ascular oxi   | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable   |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types   | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flov<br>ters and Defibr<br>of Implantable P   | tic blood flow met<br>w meters, Laser Do<br>cillators: Need for<br>Pacemaker, Ventric   | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem   | ascular oxi   | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable   |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types   | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flov<br>ters and Defibr<br>of Implantable P   | tic blood flow met<br>w meters, Laser Do<br><b>illators:</b> Need for<br>Pacemaker, Ventric<br>DC defibrillator, I  | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte<br>cular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem   | ascular oxi   | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable<br>synchronizer.                          |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types<br>Pacemaker. Need f  | etry, ear oximeter<br>rs: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>ters and Defibr<br>of Implantable P<br>or a defibrillator,   | tic blood flow met<br>w meters, Laser Do<br><b>illators:</b> Need for<br>Cacemaker, Ventric<br>DC defibrillator, I<br><b>Unit –V</b>  | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte<br>cular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacen<br>defibri                                  | ascular oxi<br>l flow meter<br>acemaker, l<br>laker and P<br>llator with s                          | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable<br>synchronizer.<br>09 Hrs                |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types<br>Pacemaker. Need for<br>Advances in Rad   | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>ers and Defibr<br>of Implantable P<br>or a defibrillator,   | r, pulse oximeter, s<br>Unit –IV<br>tic blood flow met<br>w meters, Laser Do<br>illators: Need for<br>Pacemaker, Ventric<br>DC defibrillator, I<br>Unit –V<br>ing: X-rays-princ   | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte<br>cular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem<br>defibri                                  | ascular oxi<br>flow meter<br>acemaker, f<br>aker and P<br>llator with s<br>al X-ray r               | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable<br>synchronizer.<br>09 Hrs<br>adiography, |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types<br>Pacemaker. Need for<br>Advances in Rac<br>Fluoroscopy, Angi  | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>ers and Defibr<br>of Implantable P<br>or a defibrillator,<br>diological Imag  | tic blood flow met<br>witic blood | kin reflectance oximeter and<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Externation<br>cular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem<br>defibri<br>vention<br>bhy (D             | ascular oxi<br>flow meter<br>acemaker, f<br>aker and P<br>llator with s<br>al X-ray r<br>SA). Basic | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable<br>synchronizer.<br>09 Hrs<br>adiography, |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types<br>Pacemaker. Need for<br>Advances in Rac<br>Fluoroscopy, Angi  | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>ers and Defibr<br>of Implantable P<br>or a defibrillator,<br>diological Imag  | tic blood flow met<br>witic blood | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte<br>cular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem<br>defibri<br>vention<br>bhy (D             | ascular oxi<br>flow meter<br>acemaker, f<br>aker and P<br>llator with s<br>al X-ray r<br>SA). Basic | 09 Hrsrs, UltrasonicImplantablerogrammablesynchronizer.09 Hrsadiography,                         |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types<br>Pacemaker. Need for<br>Advances in Rac<br>Fluoroscopy, Angi  | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>ers and Defibr<br>of Implantable P<br>or a defibrillator,<br>diological Imag  | tic blood flow met<br>witic blood | kin reflectance oximeter and<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Externation<br>cular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem<br>defibri<br>vention<br>bhy (D             | ascular oxi<br>flow meter<br>acemaker, f<br>aker and P<br>llator with s<br>al X-ray r<br>SA). Basic | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable<br>synchronizer.<br>09 Hrs<br>adiography, |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types<br>Pacemaker. Need for<br>Advances in Rac<br>Fluoroscopy, Angi<br>computed tomogra                                      | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>ers and Defibr<br>of Implantable P<br>or a defibrillator,<br>diological Imag<br>iography, Digita<br>phy, magnetic re  | tic blood flow met<br>witic blood | kin reflectance oximeter and<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte<br>cular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC<br>ciples of generation, Con<br>gital subtraction angiograp<br>system and Ultrasonic imag | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacent<br>defibri<br>vention<br>bhy (D<br>ing sys | ascular oxi<br>flow meter<br>acemaker, f<br>aker and P<br>llator with s<br>al X-ray r<br>SA). Basic | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable<br>synchronizer.<br>09 Hrs<br>adiography, |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types<br>Pacemaker. Need for<br>Advances in Rac<br>Fluoroscopy, Angi<br>computed tomogra                                      | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>cers and Defibr<br>of Implantable P<br>or a defibrillator,<br>liological Imag<br>aography, Digita<br>phy, magnetic re<br>: After completi   | tic blood flow met<br>witic blood flow met<br>witic blood flow met<br>witic blood flow met<br>blators: Need for<br>cacemaker, Ventric<br>DC defibrillator, I<br>Unit –V<br>ting: X-rays-princ<br>l radiography, Di<br>ssonance imaging s  | kin reflectance oximeter an<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte<br>cular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC<br>ciples of generation, Con<br>gital subtraction angiograp<br>system and Ultrasonic imag  | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem<br>defibri<br>oby (Da<br>ing sys            | ascular oxi<br>flow meter<br>acemaker, f<br>aker and P<br>llator with s<br>al X-ray r<br>SA). Basic | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable<br>synchronizer.<br>09 Hrs<br>adiography, |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types<br>Pacemaker. Need for<br>Advances in Rac<br>Fluoroscopy, Angi<br>computed tomogra                                      | s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>cers and Defibr<br>of Implantable P<br>or a defibrillator,<br>liological Imag<br>aography, Digita<br>phy, magnetic re<br>: After completi   | tic blood flow met<br>witic blood flow met<br>witic blood flow met<br>witic blood flow met<br>blators: Need for<br>cacemaker, Ventric<br>DC defibrillator, I<br>Unit –V<br>ting: X-rays-princ<br>l radiography, Di<br>ssonance imaging s  | kin reflectance oximeter and<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Exte<br>cular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC<br>ciples of generation, Con<br>gital subtraction angiograp<br>system and Ultrasonic imag | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem<br>defibri<br>oby (Da<br>ing sys            | ascular oxi<br>flow meter<br>acemaker, f<br>aker and P<br>llator with s<br>al X-ray r<br>SA). Basic | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable<br>synchronizer.<br>09 Hrs<br>adiography, |
| Blood Flow Meter<br>blood flow meters,<br>Cardiac Pacemak<br>Pacemaker, Types<br>Pacemaker. Need for<br>Advances in Rac<br>Fluoroscopy, Angi<br>computed tomogra<br>Course Outcomes<br>CO1 Understand | stry, ear oximeter<br>s: Electromagne<br>NMR blood flow<br>ters and Defibr<br>of Implantable P<br>or a defibrillator,<br>liological Imag<br>lography, Digita<br>phy, magnetic re<br>: After completi<br>d the sources of b | tic blood flow met<br>witic blood flow met<br>witic blood flow met<br>witic blood flow met<br>blators: Need for<br>cacemaker, Ventric<br>DC defibrillator, I<br>Unit –V<br>ting: X-rays-princ<br>l radiography, Di<br>ssonance imaging s  | kin reflectance oximeter and<br>er, Types of electromagnet<br>oppler blood flow meters.<br>r Cardiac pacemaker, Extecular Synchronous Demand<br>Defibrillator electrodes, DC<br>eiples of generation, Con<br>gital subtraction angiograp<br>system and Ultrasonic imag     | d intrav<br>ic blood<br>ernal P<br>l Pacem<br>defibri<br>oby (Da<br>ing sys            | ascular oxi<br>flow meter<br>acemaker, f<br>aker and P<br>llator with s<br>al X-ray r<br>SA). Basic | 09 Hrs<br>rs, Ultrasonic<br>Implantable<br>rogrammable<br>synchronizer.<br>09 Hrs<br>adiography, |

**CO3** Analyze the methods of acquisition and signal conditioning to be applied to the physiological parameters.

**CO4** Develop instrumentation for measuring and monitoring biomedical parameters.



| Re | Reference Books   |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, R. S. Khandpur,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Reprint 2016, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 9780070473553.            |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Leslie Cromwell & others, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Reprint 2015, ISBN: 9780130771315.              |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Medical instrumentation: Application and Design, J. G. Webster, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Reprint 2015, Wiley Publications, ISBN: 9788126511068. |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Principles of Medical Imaging, K.Kirk Shung, Michael B. Smith and Banjamin Tsui, Academic Press, 2016, ISBN: 978-0126409703.                    |  |  |  |  |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>Two tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20). <b>Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .                       | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | Q. NO. CONTENTS                                     |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART A  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART B  |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)                 |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1: (Compulsory)                                | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2: Question 3 or 4                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3: Question 5 or 6                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | Unit 4: Question 7 or 8                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16  |  |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL   | 100 |  |  |  |  |



| Semester: VI  |             |                                       |  |  |   |  |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS                                     |             |                                       |  |  |   |  |
|   | Category: I | <b>ISTITUTIONAL ELECT</b>             | IVES   | 5-I  |   |  |
|   |             | (Group-E)                             |  |  |   |  |
|   |             | (Theory)                              |  |  |   |  |
| :   | ET266TEM    | CIE                                   | :  | 100 Marks  |   |  |
| Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks                        |             |                                       |  |  |   |  |
| Total Hours     :     45 L     SEE Duration     :     3 Hours |             |                                       |  |  |   |  |
|   | :           | Category: IN<br>: ET266TEM<br>: 3:0:0 | TELECOMMUNICATION SYST         Category: INSTITUTIONAL ELECT         (Group-E)         (Theory)         ET266TEM       CIE         : 3:0:0       SEE | TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS<br>Category: INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES<br>(Group-E)<br>(Theory)         :       ET266TEM       CIE       :         :       3:0:0       SEE       : | TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS         Category: INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES-I         (Group-E)         (Theory)         : ET266TEM       CIE       : 100 Marks         : 3:0:0       SEE       : 100 Marks |  |

| Unit-I  | 8 Hrs        |
|---|--------------|
| Introduction to Electronic Communication: The Significance of Human Comm  | munication,  |
| Communication Systems, Types of Electronic Communication, Modulation and M  | ultiplexing, |
| Electromagnetic Spectrum, Bandwidth, A Survey of Communication Applications.  |              |
| The Fundamentals of Electronics: Gain, Attenuation, and Decibels.   |              |
| Radio Receivers: Super heterodyne receiver.   |              |
|   |              |
| Unit – II   | 10 Hrs       |
|   | 10 1115      |
| Modulation Schemes: Analog Modulation: AM, FM and PM- brief review.   | 10 1115      |
| Modulation Schemes: Analog Modulation: AM, FM and PM- brief review.<br>Digital Modulation: PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK & QAM (Architecture). | 10 1113      |
| 8   | 10 1113      |
| Digital Modulation: PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK & QAM (Architecture).  | 10 1115      |
| <b>Digital Modulation:</b> PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK & QAM (Architecture). <b>Wideband Modulation:</b> Spread spectrum, FHSS, DSSS.        | 10 1113      |

**Satellite Communication:** Satellite Orbits, Satellite Communication Systems, Satellite Subsystems, Ground Stations, Satellite Applications, Global Positioning System.

| Unit –IV  | 9 Hrs        |
|---|--------------|
| Optical Communication: Optical Principles, Optical Communication Systems, Fiber-O     | ptic Cables, |
| Optical Transmitters and Receivers, Wavelength-Division Multiplexing, Passive Optical | Networks.    |
|   |              |
| Unit –V   | 8 Hrs        |
|   | _            |

**Cell Phone Technologies:** Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse, Internet Telephony. Wireless Technologies: Wireless I AN BANs and Bluetooth Zig Bas Mash Wireless Networks

**Wireless Technologies:** Wireless LAN, PANs and Bluetooth, Zig Bee, Mesh Wireless Networks, WiMax, and Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to :-             |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO1    | Describe the basics of communication systems.   |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communication        |  |  |  |  |
|        | systems.  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Analyze the operational concept of cell phone and other wireless technologies.            |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication systems. |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |  |  |  |  |



| Refe | Reference Books   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1    | Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016, Tata                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-337385-0.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ζ.   | Hill, ISBN: 0-02-800592-9.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Introduction to Telecommunications, Anu A. Gokhale, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008, Cengage Learning ISBN: 981-240-081-8 |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>   |       |  |  |
|----|---|-------|--|--|
| #  | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |  |  |
| 1. | QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.   | 20    |  |  |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |  |  |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |  |  |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY  | 100   |  |  |

|                                | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.                         | CONTENTS   |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                | PART A   |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1                              | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus    | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2                              | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4                          | 3 & 4 Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                       |     |  |  |  |  |
| 5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6 |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10                         | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | TOTAL  | 100 |  |  |  |  |



| Semester: VI                           |   |        |                |               |     |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------|----------------|---------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Ν                                      | MOBILE COMMUNICATION NETWORKS AND STANDARDS                   |        |                |               |     |  |  |  |
|  |   | Catego | ory: INSTITUTI | ONAL ELECTIVE | S-I |  |  |  |
|  |   | _      | (Grou          | ıр-Е)         |     |  |  |  |
|  |   |        | (The           | ory)          |     |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Code</b>                     | Course Code   :   ET266TEN   CIE   :   100 Marks              |        |                |               |     |  |  |  |
| Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks |   |        |                |               |     |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Hours</b>                     | Total Hours     :     45 L     SEE Duration     :     3 Hours |        |                |               |     |  |  |  |

| Unit-I   | 9 Hrs            |
|--|------------------|
| Principle of Cellular Communication: Cellular Terminology, Cell Structure              | and Cluster,     |
| Frequency Reuse Concept, Cluster size and System Capacity, Method of Locating Co       |                  |
| Frequency Reuse distance, Co-channel Interference and Signal Quality, Co-channel       |                  |
| Reduction Methods.   |                  |
| Unit – II  | 9 Hrs            |
| Basic Cellular system: Consideration of components of a cellular system- A basic       | cellular system  |
| connected to PSTN, Main parts of a basic cellular system, Operation of a C             | ellular system,  |
| Performance criteria- Voice quality, Trunking and Grade of Service, Spectral Efficient | •                |
| and TDMA systems   |                  |
| Unit –III  | 9 Hrs            |
| Second generation Cellular Technology: GSM: GSM Network Architecture, Ide              | ntifiers used in |
| GSM System, GSM channels, Authentication and Security in GSM, GSM Call Pr              | cocedure, GSM    |
| Hand-off Procedures.   |                  |
| Unit –IV   | 9 Hrs            |
| 3G Digital Cellular Technology: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS NetworkArch                | itecture, GPRS   |
| signalling, Mobility Management in GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Archit                     | ecture, UMTS     |
| Interfaces, UMTS Air Interface Specifications, UMTS Channels.                          |                  |
| Unit –V  | 9 Hrs            |
| Wireless Personal Area Networks: Network architecture, components, Blue                | tooth Zighee     |
|  |                  |
| Applications. Wireless Local Area networks: Network Architecture, Standards            |                  |

| Wireless Personal Area Networks:     | Network   | architecture,  | components,    | Bluetooth, | Zigbee,    |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Applications. Wireless Local Area no | etworks:  | Network Arch   | itecture, Stan | dards, App | lications. |
| Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks: | : IEEE 80 | 02.16 standard | s, advantages  | , WMAN     | Network    |
| architecture, Protocol stack         |           |                |                |            |            |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to :-         |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO1   | Describe the concepts and terminologies for Cellular Communication.                   |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Analyze the Architecture, Hand-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G Networks.        |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Compare the performance features of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies.                  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Analyze and Compare the architectures of various Wireless technologies and standards. |  |  |  |  |



| Reference Books |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1.              | Wireless Communications, T.L. Singal, 2nd Reprint 2011, Tata McGraw Hill Education<br>Private Limited, ISBN: 978-0-07-068178-1     |  |  |
| 2.              | Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocols, Dr.Sunil Kumar SManvi, 2010, Willey India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5. |  |  |
| 3.              | Wireless Communication, Upena Dalal, 1st Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, ISBN-13:978-0-19-806066-6.                        |  |  |
| 4               | Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2nd Edition, Pearson, ISBN 97881-317-3186-4                 |  |  |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b> |   |       |
|---|---|-------|
| #   | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |
| 1.  | QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.   | 20    |
| 2.  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |
| 3.  | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |
| MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY                              |   |       |

|                   | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. CONTENTS M |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                   | PART A   |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1                 | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus    | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2                 | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4             | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6               | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8             | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10            | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | TOTAL  | 100 |  |  |  |  |



|  |                                |           | Semester: VI              |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|
|  | MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT |           |                           |  |  |
|  |                                | Category: | INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES-I |  |  |
|  |                                |           | (Group-E)                 |  |  |
|  |                                |           | (Theory)                  |  |  |
| Course Code : IS266TEO CIE : 100 Marks |                                |           |                           |  |  |
| Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks |                                |           |                           |  |  |
| Fotal Hours: 45LSEE Duration: 03 Hours |                                |           |                           |  |  |

## Prerequisite: - Programming in Java.

| Unit-I   | 09 Hrs   |
|--|--|
| Introduction:  | <b>I</b>   |
| Smart phone operating systems and smart phones applications. Introduction to Andro Studio, creating an Android app project, deploying the app to the emulator and a device. layout with UI elements, Layouts, Views and Resources, Text and Scrolling Views.   | · C  |
| Activities and Intents, The Activity Lifecycle, Managing State, Activities and Implicit Studio Debugger, Testing the Android app, The Android Support Library.   | Intents, The Android   |
| Unit–II  | 09 Hrs   |
| <b>User experience</b> :<br>User interaction, User Input Controls, Menus, Screen Navigation, Recycler View, Delig<br>Drawables, Styles, and Themes, Material Design, Testing app UI, Testing the User Interfa  |  |
| Drawables, Styles, and Themes, Material Design, Testing app 01, Testing the Oser Inter-  |  |
| Unit–III<br>Working in the background:   | 09 Hrs   |
| Unit-III           Working in the background:           Async Task and Async Task Loader, Connect to the Internet, Broadcast Receivers and and optimizing background tasks – Notifications, Scheduling Alarms, and Transferring D  | d Services. Scheduling<br>ata Efficiently                                    |
| Unit–III<br>Working in the background:<br>Async Task and Async Task Loader, Connect to the Internet, Broadcast Receivers and<br>and optimizing background tasks – Notifications, Scheduling Alarms, and Transferring D<br>Unit–IV  | 1 Services. Scheduling   |
| Unit–III         Working in the background:         Async Task and Async Task Loader, Connect to the Internet, Broadcast Receivers and and optimizing background tasks – Notifications, Scheduling Alarms, and Transferring D         Unit–IV         All about data:         Preferences and Settings, Storing Data, Shared Preferences. Storing data using SQL Sharing data with content providers.         Advanced Android Programming: Internet, Entertainment and Services. Displaying | d Services. Scheduling<br>Data Efficiently<br>09 Hrs<br>ite, SQLite Database |
| Unit–III         Working in the background:         Async Task and Async Task Loader, Connect to the Internet, Broadcast Receivers and and optimizing background tasks – Notifications, Scheduling Alarms, and Transferring D         Unit–IV         All about data:         Preferences and Settings, Storing Data, Shared Preferences. Storing data using SQL Sharing data with content providers.  | d Services. Scheduling<br>Data Efficiently<br>09 Hrs<br>ite, SQLite Database |

| CO1:        | Comprehend the basic features of android platform and the application development process.                 |
|-------------|--|
|             | Acquirefamiliarity with basic building blocks of Android application and its architecture.                 |
| <b>CO2:</b> | Apply and explore the basic framework, usage of SDK to build Android applications                          |
|             | incorporating  |
|             | Android features in developing mobile applications.  |
| CO3:        | Demonstrate proficiency in coding on a mobile programming platform using advanced Android                  |
|             | technologies, handle security issues, rich graphics interfaces, using debugging and troubleshooting tools. |
| <b>CO4:</b> | Create innovative applications, understand the economics and features of the app marketplace by            |
|             | offering the applications for download.  |



| Referen | Reference Books  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 1       | Android Programming, Phillips, Stewart, Hardyand Marsicano, Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015, ISBN-13 978-0134171494                            |  |  |
| 2       | AndroidStudioDevelopmentEssentials-Android6, NeilSmyth,2015, Create space<br>Independent Publishing Platform, ISBN:9781519722089                                   |  |  |
| 3       | Android Programming–Pushing the limits, EricHellman, 2013, Wiley, ISBN-13:978-1118717370   |  |  |
| 4       | Professional Android2ApplicationDevelopment,<br>2012,<br>ISBN-13:9788126525898   |  |  |
| 5       | BeginningAndroid3, Mark Murphy, A press Springer India Pvt Ltd,1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,2011, ISBN-13:978-1-<br>4302-3297-1   |  |  |
| 6       | AndroidDeveloperTraining-https://developers.google.com/training/android/<br>AndroidTestingSupportLibrary-https://google.github.io/android-testing-support-library/ |  |  |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |  |
|----|--|-------|--|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |  |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS   | 20    |  |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |  |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.  | 40    |  |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |  |

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |     |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Q.NO.  | Q.NO. CONTENTS MARKS                                 |     |  |  |  |  |
|        | PART A   |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus    | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|        | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 16                    |     |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100 |  |  |  |  |



| Semester: VI                        |
|-------------------------------------|
| ELEMENTS OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT    |
| Category: INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES-I |
| (Group-E)                           |

(Theory)

| <b>Course Code</b> | : | IM266TEQ |        | CIE          | •• | 100 Marks  |  |
|--------------------|---|----------|--------|--------------|----|------------|--|
| Credits: L:T:P     | : | 3:0:0    |        | SEE          | •• | 100 Marks  |  |
| Total Hours        | : | 45L      |        | SEE Duration | :  | 3.00 Hours |  |
|                    |   |          | Unit-I |              |    | 06 Hrs     |  |

06 Hrs

10 Hrs

10 Hrs

Financial Management-An overview: Financial Decisions in a firm, Goals of a firm, Fundamental principle of finance, Organization of finance function and its relation to other functions, Regulatory framework. The financial System: Functions, Assets, Markets, Market returns, Intermediaries, regulatory framework, Growth

and trends in Indian financial system. Unit – II

Unit –III

Financial statements, Taxes and cash flow: Balance sheet, statement of profit and loss, items in annual report, manipulation of bottom line, Profits vs Cash flows, Taxes. (Conceptual treatment only)

Time Value of Money: Future value of a single amount, future value of an annuity, present value of a single amount, present value of an annuity.

Valuation of securities: Basic valuation model, bond valuation, equity valuation-dividend capitalization approach and other approaches.

Risk and Return: Risk and Return of single assets and portfolios, measurement of market risk, relationship between risk and return, implications.

Techniques of Capital Budgeting: Capital budgeting process, project classification, investment criteria, Net present value, Benefit-Cost ratio, Internal Rate of return, Payback period, Accounting rate of return. (Conceptual and Numerical treatment)

Unit –IV 10 Hrs Long term finance: Sources- Equity capital, Internal accruals, preference capital, term loans, debentures. Raising long term finance- Venture capital, Initial Public Offer, Follow on Public Offer, Rights Issue, Private Placement, Term Loans, Investment Banking

Securities Market: Primary market vs Secondary market, Trading and Settlements, Stock market quotations and Indices, Govt. securities market, Corporate debt market.

Unit –V **09 Hrs** Working Capital – Policy and Financing: Factors influencing working capital requirements, Current assets financing policy, operating cycle and cash cycle. Accruals, trade credit, banks, public deposits, inter-corporate deposits, short term loans, right debentures, commercial paper, Factoring (Conceptual treatment only)

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:- |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| CO1  | Explain the features and elements of a financial system.   |  |
| CO2  | Recognize the relevance basic principles of financial management in decision making.                       |  |
| CO3  | Describe the processes and techniques of capital budgeting and working capital financing by organizations. |  |
| CO4  | Demonstrate an understanding of various sources of finance.  |  |



| Re | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Fundamentals of Financial Management, Prasanna Chandra, 6th Edition, 2018, McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 978-93-392-0313-9, 93-392-0313-5      |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Financial Management ,I M Pandey, 12 <sup>th</sup> edn, 2021, Pearson, ISBN-939057725X, 978-9390577255  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Financial Management-Text, Problems and Cases, Khan M Y & Jain P K, 8th Edition, 2018, McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 9353162181, 9789353162184 |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Fundamentals of Financial Management, Eugene F Brigham, Joel F Houston, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014, Cengage Learning, ISBN : 9781285065137, 1285065131.    |  |  |  |  |

| RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY) |  |       |  |  |
|--|--|-------|--|--|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |  |  |
| 1.   | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS   | 20    |  |  |
| 2.   | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |  |  |
| 3.   | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.  | 40    |  |  |
|  | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |  |  |

| RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY) |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Q.NO. CONTENTS                               |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PART A   |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus    | 20  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only) |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                                | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6  | 5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                       |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8               |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10                                       | 9 & 10 Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TOTAL  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |



|  |   |   | Semester: VI   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|  |   |   | ZATION TECHNIQUE   |   |   |   |
|  |   | Category: INS   | STITUTIONAL ELECT  | IVES-I  |   |   |
|  |   |   | (Group-E)  |   |   |   |
| ~ ~ .  |   |   | (Theory)   | ~~~~  |   |   |
| Course Code  | :   | IM266TER  |  | CIE   | :   | 100 Marks   |
| Credits: L:T:P   | :   | 3:0:0   |  | SEE   | :   | 100 Marks   |
| Total Hours  | :   | 45L   |  | SEE Duration  | :   | 03 Hours  |
|  |   |   | UNIT – I   |   | -   | 08 Hrs  |
|  |   |   | OR, Application of OR t  | to Engineering and N  | Aanag   | gerial problems,  |
| Features of OR mode  | ls, L   | imitations of OR.   |  |   |   |   |
| Linear Programmin  | <b>g:</b> D   | efinition, Mathematica  | l Formulation, Standard H  | Form, Solution Space  | е, Тур  | es of solution -  |
| Feasible, Basic Feas   | ible,   | Degenerate, Solution  | through Graphical Metho  | od. Problems on Pro   | duct  | Mix, Blending,  |
| Marketing, Finance, A  | Agric   | ulture and Personnel.   |  |   |   | -   |
|  |   |   | m – Use of Artificial Varia  | ables.  |   |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |   | 00 11   |
|  |   |   | UNIT – II  |   |   | 09 Hrs  |
| Simplex Algorithm:   | Hov   |   |  | of the Simplex Alg  | gorith  |   |
|  |   | w to Convert an LP to   | Standard Form, Preview   |   |   | m, Direction of   |
| Unboundedness, Wh  | y Do  | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op   | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu   | tion, The Simplex A   | Ålgori  | m, Direction of<br>thm, Using the   |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm   | y Do<br>to  | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I   | Standard Form, Preview   | tion, The Simplex Application, The Simplex Applications, 1  | Ålgori  | m, Direction of<br>thm, Using the   |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm   | y Do<br>to  | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big  | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha   | tion, The Simplex Application, The Simplex Applications, 1  | Ålgori  | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the  |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S   | y Do<br>to S<br>impl  | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big  | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br>J <b>NIT – III</b>   | tion, The Simplex Application, The Simplex Applications, Dase Simplex Method.   | Algori<br>Deger                                       | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b>   |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br>Transportation Prol  | y Do<br>to S<br>impl  | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br>U<br>Formulation of Trans   | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br>J <b>NIT – III</b><br>portation Model, Basic Fo  | tion, The Simplex Application, The Simplex Applications, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.   | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Noi                              | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>rth-West corner,   |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br>Transportation Prol<br>Least Cost, Vogel's A   | y Do<br>to S<br>impl  | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br>U<br>Formulation of Trans<br>oximation Method, Opt  | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br>JNIT – III<br>portation Model, Basic Fe<br>imality Methods, Unbalar  | tion, The Simplex Application, The Simplex Applications, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.   | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Noi                              | ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br>09 Hrs<br>rth-West corner,   |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br>Transportation Prol<br>Least Cost, Vogel's A<br>in Transportation Pro  | y Do<br>to S<br>impl<br>olem  | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br>U<br>Formulation of Trans<br>eximation Method, Opt<br>s, Variants in Transpor   | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br>UNIT – III<br>portation Model, Basic Fo<br>imality Methods, Unbalar<br>tation Problems.  | tion, The Simplex A<br>optimal Solutions, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.<br>easible Solution usin<br>need Transportation 1  | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Noi<br>Proble                    | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>rth-West corner,<br>em, Degeneracy   |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br>Transportation Prol<br>Least Cost, Vogel's A<br>in Transportation Pro<br>Assignment Problem  | y Do<br>to S<br>impl<br>olem<br>opproblem<br>n: Fo                            | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br><b>U</b><br>Formulation of Trans<br>oximation Method, Opt<br>s, Variants in Transpor<br>ormulation of the Assig   | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br><b>JNIT – III</b><br>portation Model, Basic Fo<br>imality Methods, Unbalar<br>tation Problems.<br>nment problem, solution 1  | tion, The Simplex A<br>optimal Solutions, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.<br>easible Solution usin<br>need Transportation 1<br>method of assignmen   | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Noi<br>Proble                    | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>rth-West corner,<br>em, Degeneracy   |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br>Transportation Prol<br>Least Cost, Vogel's A<br>in Transportation Pro<br>Assignment Problem  | y Do<br>to S<br>impl<br>olem<br>opproblem<br>n: Fo                            | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br><b>U</b><br>Formulation of Trans<br>oximation Method, Opt<br>s, Variants in Transpor<br>ormulation of the Assig   | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br>UNIT – III<br>portation Model, Basic Fo<br>imality Methods, Unbalar<br>tation Problems.  | tion, The Simplex A<br>optimal Solutions, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.<br>easible Solution usin<br>need Transportation 1<br>method of assignmen   | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Noi<br>Proble                    | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>rth-West corner,<br>em, Degeneracy   |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br><b>Transportation Prol</b><br>Least Cost, Vogel's A<br>in Transportation Pro<br><b>Assignment Problem</b><br>Method, Variants in a   | y Do<br>to S<br>impl<br>olem<br>oppro-<br>blem<br>n: Fo<br>ssigr              | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br><b>U</b><br>: Formulation of Trans<br>oximation Method, Opt<br>s, Variants in Transpor<br>ormulation of the Assignment problem, Travell   | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br>J <b>NIT – III</b><br>portation Model, Basic Fo<br>imality Methods, Unbalar<br>tation Problems.<br>nment problem, solution r<br>ing Salesman Problem (TS<br>J <b>NIT – IV</b>  | tion, The Simplex A<br>optimal Solutions, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.<br>easible Solution usin<br>nced Transportation 1<br>method of assignmen<br>SP).   | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Noi<br>Proble<br>t prol          | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>rth-West corner,<br>em, Degeneracy<br>blem-Hungarian<br><b>09 Hrs</b>  |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br><b>Transportation Prol</b><br>Least Cost, Vogel's A<br>in Transportation Pro<br><b>Assignment Problem</b><br>Method, Variants in a   | y Do<br>to S<br>impl<br>olem<br>oppro-<br>blem<br>n: Fo<br>ssigr              | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br><b>U</b><br>: Formulation of Trans<br>oximation Method, Opt<br>s, Variants in Transpor<br>ormulation of the Assignment problem, Travell   | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br>J <b>NIT – III</b><br>portation Model, Basic Fo<br>imality Methods, Unbalar<br>tation Problems.<br>nment problem, solution r<br>ing Salesman Problem (TS<br>J <b>NIT – IV</b>  | tion, The Simplex A<br>optimal Solutions, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.<br>easible Solution usin<br>nced Transportation 1<br>method of assignmen<br>SP).   | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Noi<br>Proble<br>t prol          | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>rth-West corner,<br>em, Degeneracy<br>blem-Hungarian<br><b>09 Hrs</b>  |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br><b>Transportation Prol</b><br>Least Cost, Vogel's A<br>in Transportation Pro<br><b>Assignment Problem</b><br>Method, Variants in a<br><b>Project Managemen</b>                           | y Do<br>to S<br>impl<br>olem<br>approblem<br>n: Fo<br>ssigr                   | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br>I<br>Formulation of Trans<br>oximation Method, Opt<br>s, Variants in Transpor<br>ormulation of the Assig<br>ment problem, Travell<br>I<br>Ing Network Analysis  | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br>UNIT – III<br>portation Model, Basic Fo<br>imality Methods, Unbalar<br>tation Problems.<br>nment problem, solution r<br>ing Salesman Problem (TS   | tion, The Simplex Application, The Simplex Applications, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.<br>easible Solution usin<br>need Transportation 1<br>method of assignment<br>SP).                           | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Nor<br>Proble<br>t prob          | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>rth-West corner,<br>em, Degeneracy<br>blem-Hungarian<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>hation of critical                            |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br><b>Transportation Prol</b><br>Least Cost, Vogel's A<br>in Transportation Pro<br><b>Assignment Problem</b><br>Method, Variants in a<br><b>Project Managemen</b>                           | y Do<br>to S<br>impl<br>olem<br>approblem<br>n: Fo<br>ssigr                   | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br>I<br>Formulation of Trans<br>eximation Method, Opt<br>s, Variants in Transpor<br>formulation of the Assignment problem, Travell<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I   | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br><b>INIT – III</b><br>portation Model, Basic Fo<br>imality Methods, Unbalar<br>tation Problems.<br>Inment problem, solution n<br>ing Salesman Problem (TS<br>INIT – IV<br>S: Network construction,                        | tion, The Simplex Application, The Simplex Applications, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.<br>easible Solution usin<br>need Transportation 1<br>method of assignment<br>SP).                           | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Nor<br>Proble<br>t prob          | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>rth-West corner,<br>em, Degeneracy<br>blem-Hungarian<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>hation of critical                            |
| Unboundedness, Wh<br>Simplex Algorithm<br>Convergence of the S<br><b>Transportation Prol</b><br>Least Cost, Vogel's A<br>in Transportation Pro<br><b>Assignment Problem</b><br>Method, Variants in a<br><b>Project Managemen</b><br>path and duration, flo | y Dc<br>to S<br>impl<br>blem<br>approblem<br>r: Fo<br>ssigr<br>t Us<br>ats. ( | w to Convert an LP to<br>bes an LP Have an Op<br>Solve Minimization I<br>ex Algorithm, The Big<br>I<br>Formulation of Trans<br>oximation Method, Opt<br>s, Variants in Transpor<br>ormulation of the Assig<br>ment problem, Travell<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I<br>I | Standard Form, Preview<br>otimal basic feasible solu<br>Problems, Alternative O<br>M Method, The Two-Pha<br>UNIT – III<br>portation Model, Basic Fo<br>imality Methods, Unbalar<br>tation Problems.<br>Inment problem, solution 1<br>ing Salesman Problem (TS<br>UNIT – IV<br>S: Network construction,<br>Usage of software tools to | tion, The Simplex A<br>optimal Solutions, 1<br>ase Simplex Method.<br>easible Solution usin<br>need Transportation 1<br>method of assignmen<br>SP).<br>CPM & PERT, Det<br>demonstrate N/W flo | Algori<br>Deger<br>g Nor<br>Proble<br>t prob<br>ermin | m, Direction of<br>ithm, Using the<br>heracy and the<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>rth-West corner,<br>em, Degeneracy<br>blem-Hungarian<br><b>09 Hrs</b><br>hation of critical<br>oblems<br><b>09 Hrs</b> |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO1   | Understand the characteristics of different types of decision – making environments and the appropriate decision making approaches and tools to be used in each type. |  |  |  |  |
| CO2   | Build and solve Transportation Models and Assignment Models.  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3   | Design new simple models, like: CPM, PERT to improve decision –making and develop critical thinking and objective analysis of decision problems.                      |  |  |  |  |
| CO4   | Implement practical cases, by using TORA, WinQSB, Excel, GAMS.  |  |  |  |  |



| Re | Reference Books:  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Operation Research An Introduction, Taha H A, 10 <sup>th</sup> Global Edition, 2017, Pearson Education Limited, ISBN 13: 978-1-292-16554-7  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Principles of Operations Research – Theory and Practice, Philips, Ravindran and Solberg, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pvt Ltd, ISBN 13: 978-8126512560 |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller, Liberman, Nag, Basu, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN 13: 978-9339221850                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009, Trinity Press, ISBN : 978-93-<br>85935-14-5  |  |  |  |  |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS   | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.  | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

| <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |   |     |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Q.NO. CONTENTS                                      |   |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | PART A  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PART B  |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)               |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                             | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4   | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                          | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6   | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6                          | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8   | 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8                    |     |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10  | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                          | 16  |  |  |  |  |
|   | TOTAL   | 100 |  |  |  |  |



|   |   |  | Semester: VI   |  |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
|   |   | AUI  | <b>FOMOTIVE MECHATRO</b>   | NICS   |  |   |
|   |   | Categor  | y: INSTITUTIONAL ELEC  | CTIVES-I   |  |   |
|   |   |  | (Group-E)  |  |  |   |
|   |   |  | (Theory)   |  |  |   |
| Course Code   | :   | ME266TES   |  | CIE  | :  | 100 Marks   |
| Credits: L:T:P  | :   | 3:0:0  |  | SEE  | :  | 100 Marks   |
| <b>Total Hours</b>  | :   | 45 L   |  | <b>SEE Duration</b>  | :  | 03 Hours  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|   |   |  | Unit-I   |  |  | <b>09 H</b>   |
| Automobile Engi   | nes   |  |  |  |  | 07  |
| 0   |   | nal Combustion Eng   | ines. Engine nomenclature ar   | nd mechanics. Mixture  | form                                       | ation – Extern  |
|   |   | -  | nogeneous and stratified injec   |  |  |   |
|   | -   | •  | ve and energy yield, engine s  | •  | •  |   |
|   |   | r  | Unit-II  | <b>r i i i i i i i i i i</b>   | -  | <b>10 H</b>   |
| Engine Auxiliary  | ~   |  | 01111-11   |  |  | 10 П  |
| Common Rail Fu  | iel Ir  |  | ld, 3-way catalytic convertor,<br>w pressure and high pressure   |  |  | •   |
| Ũ   | iel Ir  |  |  |  |  | •   |
| Common Rail Fu  | iel Ir<br>s.  | njection system- Lov   | w pressure and high pressure   |  |  | Quantity contro   |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia   | el Ir<br>s.<br>ary S  | njection system- Lov   | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III   | fuel systems, Return l   | ine, Ç                                     | Quantity control 10 H   |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and  | el Ir<br>s.<br>ary S<br>d bo  | njection system- Lov<br>Systems:<br>dy classification- Ha  | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Couj   | fuel systems, Return li  | ine, Ç<br>e Bra                            | Quantity contro<br>10 H<br>kes - Disc ar  |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant  | el Ir<br>s.<br>ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock   | njection system- Lov<br>Systems:<br>dy classification- Ha<br>& Braking Systems,  | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Couj<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Ty  | fuel systems, Return li  | ine, Ç<br>e Bra                            | Quantity contro<br>10 H<br>kes - Disc ar  |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant<br>angle. Classification   | ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock  | <b>Systems:</b><br>dy classification- Ha<br>Braking Systems,<br>f tyres, Radial, Tubel   | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Couj<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Type<br>less.   | fuel systems, Return li<br>pe, Roadster. Adaptive<br>res- Toe-In, Toe-Out,   | ine, Q<br>e Bra<br>Cast                    | Quantity contro<br>10 Hi<br>kes - Disc ar<br>er and Cambo   |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant<br>angle. Classification<br>Supplemental Reference   | ary S<br>ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock<br>on of<br>estra   | <b>Systems:</b><br>dy classification- Ha<br>Braking Systems,<br>f tyres, Radial, Tubel<br><b>int System</b> : Active   | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Couj<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Ty  | fuel systems, Return li<br>pe, Roadster. Adaptive<br>res- Toe-In, Toe-Out,<br>structure, Gas genera  | ine, Q<br>e Bra<br>Cast                    | Quantity contro<br>10 Hi<br>kes - Disc ar<br>er and Cambo   |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant<br>angle. Classification<br>Supplemental Reference   | ary S<br>ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock<br>on of<br>estra   | <b>Systems:</b><br>dy classification- Ha<br>Braking Systems,<br>f tyres, Radial, Tubel<br><b>int System</b> : Active   | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Coup<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Type<br>less.<br>and passive safety, Vehicle  | fuel systems, Return li<br>pe, Roadster. Adaptive<br>res- Toe-In, Toe-Out,<br>structure, Gas genera  | ine, Q<br>e Bra<br>Cast                    | Quantity contro<br>10 Hi<br>kes - Disc ar<br>er and Cambo   |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant<br>angle. Classification<br>Supplemental Ray<br>Tensioner, Accele  | ary S<br>ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock<br>on of<br>estra   | <b>Ajection system-</b> Low<br><b>Systems:</b><br>dy classification- Ha<br>a Braking Systems,<br>f tyres, Radial, Tubel<br><b>int System</b> : Active<br>on sensor, Rollover so  | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Coup<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Type<br>less.<br>and passive safety, Vehicle<br>ensor, Seat occupancy recogn<br>Unit-IV   | fuel systems, Return li<br>pe, Roadster. Adaptive<br>res- Toe-In, Toe-Out,<br>structure, Gas genera<br>ition.  | ine, Q<br>e Bra<br>Cast                    | Quantity contro<br>10 Hi<br>kes - Disc ar<br>er and Cambo<br>and air bags,                                    |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant<br>angle. Classification<br>Supplemental Ro<br>Tensioner, Accele   | ary S<br>ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock<br>on of<br>estra<br>tratio                                       | <b>Systems:</b><br>dy classification- Ha<br>dy classification- Ha<br>by Systems, T<br>f tyres, Radial, Tubel<br><b>int System</b> : Active<br>on sensor, Rollover se<br>of EV's, ICE vs EV   | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Couj<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Ty-<br>less.<br>and passive safety, Vehicle<br>ensor, Seat occupancy recogn   | fuel systems, Return lippe, Roadster. Adaptive<br>res- Toe-In, Toe-Out,<br>e structure, Gas genera<br>lition.  | ine, Q<br>e Bra<br>Cast<br>ator a          | Quantity contro<br>10 H<br>kes - Disc ar<br>er and Cambo<br>and air bags,<br>09 H                             |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant<br>angle. Classification<br>Supplemental Ro<br>Tensioner, Accele   | ary S<br>ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock<br>on of<br>estra<br>tratio                                       | <b>Systems:</b><br>dy classification- Ha<br>dy classification- Ha<br>by Systems, T<br>f tyres, Radial, Tubel<br><b>int System</b> : Active<br>on sensor, Rollover se<br>of EV's, ICE vs EV   | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Coup<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Typ-<br>less.<br>and passive safety, Vehicle<br>ensor, Seat occupancy recogn<br>Unit-IV<br>Torque output, Architecture a  | fuel systems, Return lippe, Roadster. Adaptive<br>res- Toe-In, Toe-Out,<br>e structure, Gas genera<br>lition.  | ine, Q<br>e Bra<br>Cast<br>ator a          | Quantity contro<br>10 H<br>kes - Disc ar<br>er and Cambo<br>and air bags,<br>09 H                             |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant<br>angle. Classificatio<br>Supplemental Ro<br>Tensioner, Accele<br>EV Technology: T<br>Battery Thermal M   | el Ir<br>s.<br>ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock<br>on of<br>estra<br>ratio                                  | <b>Ajection system-</b> Low<br><b>Systems:</b><br>dy classification- Ha<br>& Braking Systems, T<br>f tyres, Radial, Tubel<br><b>int System</b> : Active<br>on sensor, Rollover se<br>of EV's, ICE vs EV<br>gement System, Rege                         | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Coup<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Type<br>less.<br>and passive safety, Vehicle<br>ensor, Seat occupancy recogn<br>Unit-IV<br>Torque output, Architecture a<br>enerative braking, Safety systemetric<br>for the systemetric systemetri | fuel systems, Return lipe, Roadster. Adaptive<br>res- Toe-In, Toe-Out,<br>e structure, Gas genera<br>ition.<br>and Working of EV's.<br>em and Impacts of EV                                  | ine, Q<br>e Bra<br>Cast<br>ator a<br>on th | Quantity contro<br>10 Hi<br>kes - Disc ar<br>er and Cambo<br>and air bags,<br>09 Hi<br>e environment<br>07 Hi |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant<br>angle. Classification<br>Supplemental Ray<br>Tensioner, Accele<br>EV Technology: T<br>Battery Thermal M<br>Felematics in vehi<br>waves.                   | el In<br>s.<br>ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock<br>on of<br>estra<br>aratio<br>ypes<br>anag<br>cles         | njection system- Lov<br>Systems:<br>dy classification- Ha<br>& Braking Systems,<br>f tyres, Radial, Tubel<br>int System: Active<br>on sensor, Rollover se<br>of EV's, ICE vs EV<br>gement System, Rege<br>– Radio Transmissio                          | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Coup<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Type<br>less.<br>and passive safety, Vehicle<br>ensor, Seat occupancy recogn<br>Unit-IV<br>Torque output, Architecture a<br>enerative braking, Safety syste<br>Unit-V<br>on, Exchange of information, a   | fuel systems, Return line<br>pe, Roadster. Adaptive<br>res- Toe-In, Toe-Out,<br>e structure, Gas genera<br>ition.<br>and Working of EV's.<br>em and Impacts of EV<br>signal path & propertie | e Bra<br>Cast<br>ator a<br>on th           | Quantity control 10 Ha kes - Disc ar er and Cambo and air bags, 09 Ha e environment 07 Ha oncept of radic     |
| Common Rail Fu<br>valve and Injector<br>Vehicular Auxilia<br>Vehicle frame and<br>drum brakes, Ant<br>angle. Classification<br>Supplemental Ro<br>Tensioner, Accele<br>EV Technology: T<br>Battery Thermal M<br>Felematics in vehi<br>waves.<br>Sensors: Oxygen | el In<br>s.<br>ary S<br>d bo<br>ilock<br>on of<br>estra<br>oratio<br>ypes<br>anag<br>cles<br>sens | ajection system- Lov<br>Systems:<br>dy classification- Ha<br>c Braking Systems, f<br>f tyres, Radial, Tubel<br>int System: Active<br>on sensor, Rollover se<br>of EV's, ICE vs EV<br>gement System, Rege<br>– Radio Transmissio<br>ors, Crankshaft/Cam | w pressure and high pressure<br>Unit-III<br>atchback, Sedan, SUV, Coup<br>ESP, TCS. Wheels and Type<br>less.<br>and passive safety, Vehicle<br>ensor, Seat occupancy recogn<br>Unit-IV<br>torque output, Architecture a<br>enerative braking, Safety syste<br>Unit-V   | fuel systems, Return li<br>pe, Roadster. Adaptive<br>res- Toe-In, Toe-Out,<br>e structure, Gas genera<br>ition.<br>and Working of EV's.<br>em and Impacts of EV<br>signal path & propertie   | e Bra<br>Cast<br>ator a<br>on th           | Quantity control 10 Ha kes - Disc ar er and Cambo and air bags, 09 Ha e environment 07 Ha oncept of radic     |

| Course Ou | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1:      | CO1: Describe the functions of Mechatronic systems in a modern automobile    |  |  |  |  |
| CO2:      | Evaluate the performance of an engine by its parameters                      |  |  |  |  |
| CO3:      | CO3: Analyse the automotive exhaust pollutants as per emission norms         |  |  |  |  |
| CO4:      | Demonstrate communication of control modules using a On-Board Diagnostic kit |  |  |  |  |



| Refer | rence Books   |
|-------|---|
| 1.    | Automotive Technology – A systems approach, Jack Erjavec, 5th Edition, Delamr Cengage Learning,<br>ISBN-13: 978-1428311497      |
| 2.    | Automotive Engineering Fundamentals, Richard Stone and Jeffrey K. Ball, 2004, SAE International, ISBN: 0768009871               |
| 3.    | Bosch Automotive Handbook, Robert Bosch, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9780768081527                                     |
| 4.    | Understanding Automotive Electronics, William B Ribbens, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Butterworth–Heinemann, ISBN 0-<br>7506-7008-8 |

|    | RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)   |       |  |  |  |
|----|--|-------|--|--|--|
| #  | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |  |  |  |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |  |  |  |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |  |  |  |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .  | 40    |  |  |  |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |  |  |  |

|                 | RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)      |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. CONTENTS |   |     |  |  |  |  |
|                 | PART A  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1               | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | PART B  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                 | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)               |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2               | Unit 1: (Compulsory)                              | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4           | Unit 2: (Internal Choice)                         | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 5&6             | Unit 3: (Internal Choice)                         | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 7&8             | Unit 4: (Internal Choice)                         | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10          | Unit 5: (Internal Choice)                         | 16  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | TOTAL   | 100 |  |  |  |  |



|                         |                    |           |                           | Semester:                                   |                       |       |                     |            |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|------------|
|                         |                    |           |                           | ATHEMATICAL N                               |                       |       |                     |            |
|                         |                    |           | Categor                   | ry: INSTITUTION                             |                       |       |                     |            |
|                         |                    |           |                           | (Group-E<br>(Theory)                        |                       |       |                     |            |
| Course C                | ode                | :         | MA266TEU                  | (Theory)                                    |                       | •     | 100 Marks           |            |
| Credits: I              |                    | •         | 3:0:0                     |   | SEE                   | •     |                     |            |
| Total Hou               |                    | •         | 45L                       |   | SEE Duration          | :     |                     |            |
|                         |                    | Ob        | jectives: The studen      | ts will be able to                          | SEE Durwion           | •     |                     |            |
|                         |                    |           |                           | athematical modeling                        | z.                    |       |                     |            |
|                         |                    |           |                           | iscrete process mode                        |                       | risin | g in various fields | •          |
|                         |                    |           |                           | ling to stochastic pro                      |                       |       | -                   |            |
| 4 Dem                   | onstrate c         | len       | onstrate the practication | al importance of gray                       | ph theoretic models,  | vari  | ational problem a   | nd dynamic |
| progr                   | amming.            |           |                           |   |                       |       |                     |            |
|                         |                    |           |                           |   |                       |       |                     |            |
|                         |                    |           |                           | Unit-I                                      |                       |       |                     | 09 Hrs     |
| Basic cone<br>from dive |                    |           | nvolved in modellin       | ng, classification of r                     | nodels, assorted sim  | ple 1 | nathematical mod    | els        |
|                         |                    |           |                           | Unit – II                                   |                       |       |                     | 09 Hrs     |
| Difference<br>simple ex | e equation amples, | ns -<br>M |                           | der, Introduction to ling through different |                       |       |                     |            |
| Markov r                |                    |           | ions of Monkow about      |   | antroy Modelling to a | nnohi | 2000                | 07 1115    |
| Mathemat                | Ical Ioun          | uat       | ions of whatkov char      | ns, application of Ma                       | arkov Modelling to j  | prob  | lems.               |            |
|                         |                    |           |                           | Unit –IV                                    |                       |       |                     | 09 Hrs     |
| Modelling<br>Graph the  |                    | ~         | -                         | ns through different                        | types of graphs.      |       |                     |            |
|                         |                    |           |                           | Unit –V                                     |                       |       |                     | 09 Hrs     |
|                         |                    |           |                           | <b>U</b>                                    |                       |       |                     | 071115     |

Problems with applications.

| Course       | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to                                     |
|--------------|---|
| CO1:         | Explore the fundamental concepts of mathematical models arising in various fields engineering.            |
| CO2:         | Apply the knowledge and skills of discrete and continuous models to understand various types of analysis. |
| CO3:         | Analyze the appropriate mathematical model to solve the real world problem and to optimize the solution.  |
| <b>CO4</b> : | Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical            |
|              | situations.   |



| Refer | rence Books   |
|-------|---|
| 1     | Mathematical Modeling, J. N. Kapur, 1st Edition, 1998, New Age International, New Delhi, ISBN: 81-224-0006-X.                       |
| 2     | Mathematical Modeling: Models, Analysis and Applications, Sandip Banerjee, 2014, Chapman and Hall/CRC Textbook, ISBN 9781439854518. |
| 2     | Case studies in mathematical modeling, D. J. G. James and J. J. Mcdonald, 1981, Stanly Thames,                                      |
| 3     | Cheltonham, ISBN: 0470271779, 9780470271773.  |
| 4     | Modeling with difference equations, D. N. Burghes, M. S. Borrie, Ellis Harwood, 1981, ISBN 13: 9780853122869.                       |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |
|----|--|-------|
|    | COMPONENTS   | MARKS |
| 1  | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>  | 20    |
| 2  | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> . | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .  | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY   | 100   |

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>   |       |  |  |  |
|--------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |  |
|        | PART A  |       |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20    |  |  |  |
|        | PART B  |       |  |  |  |
| (N     | laximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related to | pics) |  |  |  |
| 2      | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)   | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4  | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6    | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6  | 16    |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8  | 16    |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10  | 16    |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |  |



|  |   |  |  | Semester:   | VI  |                          |   |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|
|  |   |  | MATHEM   | ATICS FOR QUA   | NTUM COMPUTI  | NG                       |   |  |
|  |   |  | Categor  | y: INSTITUTION  | AL ELECTIVES-I  | [                        |   |  |
|  |   |  |  | (Group-   |   |                          |   |  |
|  |   |  |  | (Theory   |   |                          | 1   |  |
|  | urse Code   | :  | MA266TEV   |   | CIE   | :                        | 100 Marks   |  |
| Cre  | edits: L: T:P   | :  | 3:0:0  |   | SEE   | :                        | 100 Marks   |  |
| Tot  | tal Hours   | :  | 45L  |   | SEE Duration  | :                        | 3.00 Hours  |  |
| Coi  | urse Learning   | Ob   | jectives: The student  | ts will be able to  |   |                          |   |  |
| 1  | Understand th   | e b  | asic principles of Qu  | antum Computing.  |   |                          |   |  |
| 2  |   |  | of Quantum gates to  | · · ·   | orithms   |                          |   |  |
| 3  |   | •  | - •  |   | sing in various fields  |                          |   |  |
| 4  |   |  | practical importance   | *   |   |                          |   |  |
|  |   |  |  |   | 6   |                          |   |  |
|  |   |  |  |   |   |                          |   |  |
|  |   |  |  | Unit I  |   |                          |   | 00 Uma   |
| Int  | raduation to O  |  | tum Computing  | Unit-I  |   |                          |   | 09 Hrs   |
|  |   |  | ntum Computing:  |   | n computing Innor   | prod                     | uots and Tonsor   |  |
| Qua  | antum superpos  | sitic  | on, Qubits, Linear a   | lgebra for quantur  | n computing, Inner<br>pere Generalized me   |                          |   | products o   |
| Qua  | antum superpos  | sitic  | on, Qubits, Linear a   | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl   | n computing, Inner<br>nere, Generalized me  |                          |   | products o<br>ng theorem.  |
| Qua<br>vec   | antum superpos<br>etor spaces, Qua  | sitic  | on, Qubits, Linear a   | lgebra for quantur  | 1 0   |                          |   | products o   |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua  | antum superpos<br>tor spaces, Qua<br>antum Gates:   | sitic<br>ntu   | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp   | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II  | 1 0   | asure                    | ements, No-cloni  | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs  |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Uni   | antum superpositor spaces, Qua<br>antum Gates:<br>iversal set of g  | sitic<br>ntu<br>ates   | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>s, quantum circuits,   | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s  | nere, Generalized me  | es, ei                   | ements, No-cloni  | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits  |
| Qua<br>vec<br><b>Qu</b><br>Uni<br>Qul  | antum superpositor spaces, Qua<br>antum Gates:<br>iversal set of g  | sitic<br>ntu<br>ates<br>Hao  | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>s, quantum circuits,<br>lamard Gate, CNOT  | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>Gate, Phase Gate  | nere, Generalized me  | es, ei                   | ements, No-cloni  | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition   |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Uni<br>Qua<br>Bas   | antum superpositor spaces, Quantum Gates:<br>iversal set of g<br>bit operations,<br>sic Quantum cir   | ates<br>ates<br>ates   | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>s, quantum circuits,<br>lamard Gate, CNOT<br>s.  | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s  | nere, Generalized me  | es, ei                   | ements, No-cloni  | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits  |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Uni<br>Qua<br>Bas   | antum superpos<br>etor spaces, Qua<br>antum Gates:<br>iversal set of g<br>bit operations,<br>sic Quantum cir<br>antum Algorit   | ates<br>ntu<br>ates<br>Hac<br>cuit                                     | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>s, quantum circuits,<br>lamard Gate, CNOT<br>ss.<br>- I:   | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>Gate, Phase Gate<br>Unit –III   | nere, Generalized me<br>superposition of stat<br>e, Z-Y decompositio  | easure<br>es, er<br>n, Q | ements, No-cloni<br>ntanglement Bits<br>uantum Circuit (  | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition<br>09 Hrs                                     |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Uni<br>Qua<br>Bas<br>Qua<br>Deu                               | antum superpos<br>etor spaces, Qua<br>antum Gates:<br>iversal set of g<br>bit operations,<br>sic Quantum cir<br>antum Algorit<br>utsch Algorithm  | ates<br>Hac<br>cuit  | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>a, quantum circuits,<br>damard Gate, CNOT<br>s.<br>- I:<br>eutsch-Jozsa Algorit  | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>Gate, Phase Gate<br>Unit –III<br>hm, Bernstein-Vaza   | nere, Generalized me  | easure<br>es, er<br>n, Q | ements, No-cloni<br>ntanglement Bits<br>uantum Circuit (  | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition<br>09 Hrs                                     |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Uni<br>Qua<br>Bas<br>Qua<br>Deu                               | antum superpos<br>etor spaces, Qua<br>antum Gates:<br>iversal set of g<br>bit operations,<br>sic Quantum cir<br>antum Algorit<br>utsch Algorithm  | ates<br>Hac<br>cuit  | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>s, quantum circuits,<br>lamard Gate, CNOT<br>ss.<br>- I:   | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>C Gate, Phase Gate<br>Unit –III<br>hm, Bernstein-Vaza<br>urier transform.   | nere, Generalized me<br>superposition of stat<br>e, Z-Y decompositio  | easure<br>es, er<br>n, Q | ements, No-cloni<br>ntanglement Bits<br>uantum Circuit (  | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition<br>09 Hrs<br>hm,                              |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Uni<br>Qul<br>Bass<br>Qua<br>Deu<br>Pha                       | antum superpositor spaces, Quantum Gates:<br>iversal set of gibit operations, sic Quantum cir<br>antum Algorit<br>antum Algorithmase estimation a   | ates<br>hm<br>, Do   | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>s, quantum circuits,<br>lamard Gate, CNOT<br>s.<br>- I:<br>eutsch-Jozsa Algorit<br>rithm, Quantum Fou  | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>Gate, Phase Gate<br>Unit –III<br>hm, Bernstein-Vaza   | nere, Generalized me<br>superposition of stat<br>e, Z-Y decompositio  | easure<br>es, er<br>n, Q | ements, No-cloni<br>ntanglement Bits<br>uantum Circuit (  | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition<br>09 Hrs                                     |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Unii<br>Qua<br>Bass<br>Qua<br>Deu<br>Pha<br>Qua               | antum superpos<br>etor spaces, Qua<br>antum Gates:<br>iversal set of g<br>bit operations,<br>sic Quantum cir<br>antum Algorit<br>ase estimation a<br>antum Algorit  | ates<br>Hac<br>cuit<br>hm<br>llgo                                      | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>a, quantum circuits,<br>damard Gate, CNOT<br>s.<br>- I:<br>eutsch-Jozsa Algorith<br>rithm, Quantum Fou<br>- II:                                    | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>Gate, Phase Gate<br>Unit –III<br>hm, Bernstein-Vaza<br>rrier transform.<br>Unit –IV                                     | nere, Generalized me<br>superposition of stat<br>e, Z-Y decompositio<br>arani Algorithm, Sin                      | es, en<br>n, Q           | ements, No-cloni<br>ntanglement Bits<br>uantum Circuit (<br>eriodicity algorit                    | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition<br>09 Hrs<br>hm,<br>09 Hrs                    |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Uni<br>Qua<br>Bas<br>Qua<br>Deu<br>Pha<br>Gro                 | antum superpos<br>etor spaces, Qua<br>antum Gates:<br>iversal set of g<br>bit operations,<br>sic Quantum cir<br>antum Algorit<br>ase estimation a<br>antum Algorithm<br>ase estimation a  | ates<br>ates<br>Hac<br>cuit<br>hm<br>, Do<br>ilgo<br>hm                | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>a, quantum circuits,<br>damard Gate, CNOT<br>s.<br>- I:<br>eutsch-Jozsa Algorith<br>rithm, Quantum Fou<br>- II:<br>um, Shor quantum fa             | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>Gate, Phase Gate<br>Unit –III<br>hm, Bernstein-Vaza<br>rrier transform.<br>Unit –IV                                     | nere, Generalized me<br>superposition of stat<br>e, Z-Y decompositio  | es, en<br>n, Q           | ements, No-cloni<br>ntanglement Bits<br>uantum Circuit (<br>eriodicity algorit                    | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition<br>09 Hrs<br>hm,<br>09 Hrs                    |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Uni<br>Qua<br>Bass<br>Qua<br>Deu<br>Pha<br>Gro                | antum superpos<br>etor spaces, Qua<br>antum Gates:<br>iversal set of g<br>bit operations,<br>sic Quantum cir<br>antum Algorit<br>ase estimation a<br>antum Algorit  | ates<br>ates<br>Hac<br>cuit<br>hm<br>, Do<br>ilgo<br>hm                | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>a, quantum circuits,<br>damard Gate, CNOT<br>s.<br>- I:<br>eutsch-Jozsa Algorith<br>rithm, Quantum Fou<br>- II:<br>um, Shor quantum fa             | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>Gate, Phase Gate<br>Unit –III<br>hm, Bernstein-Vaza<br>rrier transform.<br>Unit –IV                                     | nere, Generalized me<br>superposition of stat<br>e, Z-Y decompositio<br>arani Algorithm, Sin                      | es, en<br>n, Q           | ements, No-cloni<br>ntanglement Bits<br>uantum Circuit (<br>eriodicity algorit                    | products ong theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition<br>09 Hrs<br>hm,<br>09 Hrs                        |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qua<br>Qua<br>Bas<br>Qua<br>Deu<br>Pha<br>Qua<br>Grcc<br>solv        | antum superpositor spaces, Quantum Gates:<br>iversal set of g<br>bit operations,<br>sic Quantum cir<br>antum Algorit<br>ase estimation a<br>antum Algorithm<br>ase estimation a<br>antum Algorit<br>over search algorit<br>over search algorit<br>plications of Q | ates<br>ates<br>Hac<br>cuit<br>hm<br>, Do<br>llgo<br>hm<br>orith<br>em | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>s, quantum circuits,<br>lamard Gate, CNOT<br>s.<br>- I:<br>eutsch-Jozsa Algorit<br>rithm, Quantum Fou<br>- II:<br>nm, Shor quantum fa<br>problems. | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>C Gate, Phase Gate<br>Unit –III<br>hm, Bernstein-Vaza<br>urier transform.<br>Unit –IV<br>actoring algorithm,<br>Unit –V | nere, Generalized me<br>superposition of stat<br>e, Z-Y decompositio<br>arani Algorithm, Sin<br>Harrow-Hassidim-L | es, er<br>n, Q<br>non p  | ements, No-cloni<br>ntanglement Bits<br>uantum Circuit C<br>eriodicity algorit<br>(HHL) algorithm | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition<br>09 Hrs<br>hm,<br>09 Hrs<br>n for<br>09 Hrs |
| Qua<br>vec<br>Qui<br>Qui<br>Bas<br>Qui<br>Deu<br>Pha<br>Grcc<br>solv<br>Apj<br>Apj | antum superpositor spaces, Quantum Gates:<br>iversal set of g<br>bit operations,<br>sic Quantum cir<br>antum Algorit<br>ase estimation a<br>antum Algorithm<br>ase estimation a<br>antum Algorit<br>over search algorit<br>over search algorit<br>plications of Q | ates<br>ates<br>Hac<br>cuit<br>hm<br>, Do<br>llgo<br>hm<br>orith<br>em | on, Qubits, Linear a<br>m states in Hilbert sp<br>s, quantum circuits,<br>lamard Gate, CNOT<br>s.<br>- I:<br>eutsch-Jozsa Algorit<br>rithm, Quantum Fou<br>- II:<br>nm, Shor quantum fa<br>problems. | lgebra for quantur<br>pace, The Bloch spl<br>Unit – II<br>Dirac formalism, s<br>C Gate, Phase Gate<br>Unit –III<br>hm, Bernstein-Vaza<br>urier transform.<br>Unit –IV<br>actoring algorithm,<br>Unit –V | nere, Generalized me<br>superposition of stat<br>e, Z-Y decompositio<br>arani Algorithm, Sin                      | es, er<br>n, Q<br>non p  | ements, No-cloni<br>ntanglement Bits<br>uantum Circuit C<br>eriodicity algorit<br>(HHL) algorithm | products o<br>ng theorem.<br>09 Hrs<br>and Qubits<br>Composition<br>09 Hrs<br>hm,<br>09 Hrs<br>n for<br>09 Hrs |

| Course       | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>CO1:</b>  | Explore the fundamental concepts of quantum computing.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO2:</b>  | Apply the knowledge and skills of quantum computing to understand various types of problems arising in |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | various fields engineering   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3:         | Analyze the appropriate quantum algorithm to solve the real-world problem and to optimize the          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | solution.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> : | Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical         |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | situations.  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Refer | ence Books  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1     | An introduction to Quantum Computing, Phillip Kaye, Raymond Laflamme, 2007, Oxford University press.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Quantum Computing for Everyone, Chris Bernhardt, 2020, The MIT Press, Cambridge.                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, M. A. Nielsen & I. Chuang, 2013, Cambridge               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | University Press.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | Quantum Computing for the quantum curious, Cirian Hughes et. al., 2021, Springer, ISBN 978-3-030-     |  |  |  |  |  |
| -     | 61600-7.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | Concise guide to quantum computing, Sergei Kurgalin, Sergei Borzunov, 2021, Springer, ISBN 978-3-030- |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | 65051-3, ISBN 978-3-030-65052-0 (eBook).  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>   |       |
|----|---|-------|
|    | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |
| 1. | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20    |
| 2. | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |
| 3. | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |
|    | MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY  | 100   |

|        | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>  |       |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Q. NO. | CONTENTS   | MARKS |  |  |  |
|        | PART A   |       |  |  |  |
| 1      | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus  | 20    |  |  |  |
|        | <b>PART B</b><br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics) |       |  |  |  |
|        | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)  | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4  | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4   | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6    |  |       |  |  |  |
| 7&8    | 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8   |       |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10 | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10   | 16    |  |  |  |
|        | TOTAL  | 100   |  |  |  |



|                                     |      |                     | Semester:                 | VI                   |      |                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------|---------------|
|                                     |      |                     | PSYCHOLOGY FO             | OR ENGINEERS         |      |                     |               |
| Category: INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES-I |      |                     |                           |                      |      |                     |               |
|                                     |      |                     | (Group-E)                 |                      |      |                     |               |
|                                     |      |                     | (Theory)                  | CIT                  | 1    | 100 37 1            |               |
| Course Code                         | :    | HSS266TEW           |                           | CIE                  | :    | 100 Mark            |               |
| Credits: L:T:P                      | :    | 3:0:0               |                           | SEE<br>SEE Duration  | :    | 100 Mark<br>3 Hours | S             |
| Total Hours                         | :    | 45 Hrs              | Unit-I                    | SEE Duration         | :    | <b>3</b> Hours      | 08 Hrs        |
| Introduction to Psy                 | vch  | ology: Definition   |                           | pology: Role of a P  | SVC  | hologist in         |               |
| Today's Perspectiv                  |      |                     |                           |                      | •    | -                   | •             |
| Cognitive, Humanis                  |      | · · · ·             | <b>.</b>                  | , <b>.</b>           |      | •                   |               |
| Observation, Questi                 |      | • •                 |                           | to study Hullia      | u D  |                     | Apermental,   |
|                                     | JIII |                     | Unit – II                 |                      |      |                     | 08 Hrs        |
| Intelligence and A                  | nti  | tude: Concept and   |                           | lligence and Aptitu  | de   | Nature of           |               |
| Theories of Intellig                |      |                     |                           |                      |      |                     |               |
| Types of tests. Me                  |      | <b>1</b>            |                           |                      |      |                     | 0             |
| Intelligence – Fluid                |      |                     | · •                       | , concept of 1Q,     |      | abai entent         | or manipie    |
|                                     | unc  | 2                   | Unit –III                 |                      |      |                     | 10 Hrs        |
| Personality: Conce                  | pt a |                     |                           | ches of personality  | /- p | sychoanal           |               |
| Cultural, Interperso                |      |                     |                           |                      |      |                     |               |
| Assessment of Per                   |      | 1                   |                           |                      |      | • 1                 | 11            |
| Projective technique                |      | • 1                 |                           |                      |      | · •                 | •             |
|                                     | ,    |                     | Unit –IV                  |                      |      |                     | 10 Hrs        |
| Learning: Definition                | on,  | Conditioning – Cl   | assical Conditionin       | g, Basics of Classi  | cal  | Condition           | ing (Pavlov), |
| the process of Extir                |      |                     |                           |                      |      |                     |               |
| basics of operant co                | nd   | itioning, Schedule  | s of reinforcement.       | Cognitive – Socia    | l aj | pproaches           | to learning – |
| Latent Learning, Ob                 | ser  | vational Learning,  | Trial and Error Me        | ethod, Insightful Le | arr  | ning.               |               |
|                                     |      |                     | Unit –V                   |                      |      |                     | 09 Hrs        |
| Application of Psy                  |      | e. e                |                           | 1                    |      |                     |               |
| the role of psycholo                | gis  | t in the organizati | on, Selection and 7       | Fraining of Psychol  | log  | y Professio         | nals to work  |
| in the field of Inform              | mat  | ion Technology. I   | <b>Psychological Stre</b> | ss: a. Stress- Defin | itio | n, Sympto           | ms of Stress, |
| Extreme products o                  |      |                     |                           |                      |      |                     |               |
| stress.Sources of Fru               |      |                     |                           |                      |      |                     |               |
| control. Type A and                 |      |                     | cal Counseling - I        | Need for Counselin   | g, ' | Types – Di          | irected, Non- |
| Directed, Participati               | ve   | Counseling.         |                           |                      |      |                     |               |
|                                     |      |                     |                           |                      |      |                     |               |
| Course Outcomes:                    | fto  | n completing the of | una the students i        | vill be able to.     |      |                     |               |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to:-                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1    | Describe the basic theories, principles, and concepts of applied psychology as they relate to |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | behaviors and mental processes.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Define learning and compare and contrast the factors that cognitive, behavioral, and          |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Humanistic theorists believe influence the learning process.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Develop understanding of psychological attributes such as intelligence, aptitude, creativity, |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | resulting in their enhancement and apply effective strategies for self-management and self-   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | improvement.  |  |  |  |  |  |



| CO4 | Apply the theories into their own and others' lives in order to better understand their personalities and experiences.                    |
|-----|---|
| CO5 | Understand the application of psychology in engineering and technology and develop a route to accomplish goals in their work environment. |

| Ref | Reference Books  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2.  | . Understanding Psychology Feldman R. S, IV edition, (1996) McGraw Hill India  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | 2. Psychology Robert A. Baron, III edition (1995) Prentice Hall India.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Organizational Behaviour , Stephen P Robbins Pearson Education Publications, 13th Edition, ISBN $- 81-317 - 1132 - 3$                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Organisational Behaviour : Human Behaviour at Work ,John W.Newstrem and Keith Davis. Tata<br>McGraw Hill India, 10th Edition, ISBN 0-07-046504-5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Psychology-themes and variations, Wayne Weiten, IV edition, Brooks / Cole Publishing Co.   |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  | <b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>   |       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| #                                | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |  |  |  |
| 1.                               | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20    |  |  |  |
| 2.                               | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |  |  |  |
| 3.                               | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |  |  |  |
| MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY |   |       |  |  |  |

|                                | RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)   |     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.                         | Q. NO. CONTENTS  |     |  |  |  |
|                                | PART A   |     |  |  |  |
| 1                              | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus  | 20  |  |  |  |
|                                | PART B   |     |  |  |  |
| (Ma                            | (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related topics |     |  |  |  |
| 2                              | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)  | 16  |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4                          | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4   | 16  |  |  |  |
| 5&6                            | Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6   | 16  |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 |  |     |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10                         | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10   | 16  |  |  |  |
|                                | TOTAL  | 100 |  |  |  |



| Semester: VI   |  |             |                     |              |   |            |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| Universal Human Values - II  |  |             |                     |              |   |            |  |  |  |
|  |  | Category: ] | INSTITUTIONAL ELECT | TIVES-I      |   |            |  |  |  |
|  |  |             | (Group-E)           |              |   |            |  |  |  |
|  |  |             | (Theory)            |              |   |            |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Code</b>   | Course Code : HS266TEY CIE : 100 Marks |             |                     |              |   |            |  |  |  |
| Credits: L:T:P         :         3:0:0         SEE         :         100 Marks |  |             |                     |              |   |            |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Hours</b>   | :                                      | 42L         |                     | SEE Duration | : | 3.00 Hours |  |  |  |

| Unit-I  | 10 Hrs        |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Introduction-Basic Human Aspiration, its fulfillment through All-encompassing Resolution            | on. The basic |  |  |  |
| human aspirations and their fulfillment through Right understanding and Resolution                  | ation, Right  |  |  |  |
| understanding and Resolution are the activities of the Self, Self is central to Human Ex            | istence; All- |  |  |  |
| encompassing Resolution for a Human Being, its details and solution of problems in                  | the light of  |  |  |  |
| Resolution.   |               |  |  |  |
| Unit – II   | 10 Hrs        |  |  |  |
| Right Understanding (Knowing)- Knower, Known & the Process. The domain of right u                   | nderstanding  |  |  |  |
| starts from understanding the human being (the knower, the experiencer and the doer); an            | d extends up  |  |  |  |
| to understanding nature/existence - its interconnectedness and co-existence; and finally up         | nderstanding  |  |  |  |
| the role of human being in existence (human conduct).   |               |  |  |  |
| Unit –III   | 08 Hrs        |  |  |  |
| Understanding Existence (including Nature). A comprehensive understanding (knowledg                 | e) about the  |  |  |  |
| existence, which certainly includes the Nature. The need and the process of inner evolut            | ion (through  |  |  |  |
| self-exploration, self-awareness and self-evaluation)- particularly awakening to activities         | of the Self:  |  |  |  |
| Realization, Understanding and Contemplation in the Self (Realization of C                          | o-Existence,  |  |  |  |
| Understanding of Harmony in Nature and Contemplation of Participation of Human in the               | nis harmony/  |  |  |  |
| order leading to comprehensive knowledge about the existence).                                      |               |  |  |  |
| Unit –IV  | 08 Hrs        |  |  |  |
| Understanding Human Being. Understanding the human being comprehensively is the f                   | irst step and |  |  |  |
| the core theme of this course; human being as co-existence of the self and the body, the a          | ctivities and |  |  |  |
| potentialities of the self, Reasons for harmony/contradiction in the self.                          |               |  |  |  |
| Unit –V 08 Hrs  |               |  |  |  |
| Understanding Human Conduct, All-encompassing Resolution & Holistic Way of Living.                  |               |  |  |  |
| Understanding Human Conduct, Understanding different aspects of All-encompassing Resolution         |               |  |  |  |
| (understanding, wisdom, science etc.), Holistic way of living for Human Being with All-             |               |  |  |  |
| encompassing Resolution covering all four dimensions of human endeavour viz., realization, thought, |               |  |  |  |
| behavior and work (participation in the larger order) leading to harmony at all levels from self to |               |  |  |  |
| Nature and entire Existence.  |               |  |  |  |



RV College of Engineering® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1    | Understand the basic human aspiration with program of its fulfilment and meaning of |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | resolution in the complete expanse of human living.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2    | Understand human being in depth and see how self is central to human being          |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3    | Understand existence in depth and see how coexistence is central to existence       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4    | Understand human conduct and the holistic way of living leading to human tradition  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | <u>.</u>  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Ref | Reference Books  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1   | A foundation course in human values and professional ethics, R. R. Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | 2nd revised Edition, excel books, New Delhi – 2019, ISN 978-93-87034-47-1                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Avartansheel Arthshastra, A Nagraj, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak, India, ISBN 978-8-174-      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 46781-2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Economy of Performance- a quest for social order based on non – violence, J C Kumarappa, 2010,   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Sarva-Seva-Sangh-Prakashan, Varanasi, India  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Energy and Equity, Ivan Illich, 1974, The Trinity Press, Worcester & Harper Collins, USA, ISBN,  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | 0060803274, 9780060803278  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                | <b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b> |       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Q. NO.                         | CONTENTS  | MARKS |  |  |  |
|                                | PART A  |       |  |  |  |
| 1                              | Objective type questions covering entire syllabus   | 20    |  |  |  |
|                                | PART B<br>(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)       |       |  |  |  |
| 2                              | Unit 1 : (Compulsory)                               | 16    |  |  |  |
| 3 & 4                          | Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4                            | 16    |  |  |  |
| 5&6                            | Unit 3: Question 5 or 6                             | 16    |  |  |  |
| 7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8 |   |       |  |  |  |
| 9 & 10                         | Unit 5: Question 9 or 10                            | 16    |  |  |  |
|                                | TOTAL   | 100   |  |  |  |

| RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY) |   |       |  |
|--|---|-------|--|
| #  | COMPONENTS  | MARKS |  |
| 1.   | <b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>   | 20    |  |
| 2.   | <b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b> | 40    |  |
| 3.   | <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .   | 40    |  |
| MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY                       |   |       |  |



| Semester VI    |                           |        |  |                     |   |         |  |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------|--|---------------------|---|---------|--|
|                | INTERDISCIPLINARY PROJECT |        |  |                     |   |         |  |
| Course Code    | :                         | CS367P |  | CIE                 | : | 50Marks |  |
| Credits: L:T:P | :                         | 0:0:3  |  | SEE                 | : | 50Marks |  |
| Total Hours    | :                         | 15 P   |  | <b>SEE Duration</b> | : | 2Hours  |  |

### **Major Project Guidelines:**

- 1. The project topic, title and synopsis have to be finalized and submitted to the irrespective internal guide(s) before the beginning of the VI semester.
- 2. The detailed Synopsis(approved by the department *Project Review Committee*) has to be submitted during the 1<sup>st</sup> week after the commencement of VI semester.

#### **Batch Formation:**

- > Students are free to choose their project partners from any other program.
- Each student in the team must contribute towards the successful completion of the project. The project may be carried out In-house only.
- > The project work is to be carried out by a team of two to four students.

### **Project Topic Selection:**

The topics of the project work must be in the *field of Sustainable Development goals areas or in line with CoE's (Centre of Excellence) identified by the college* or List of project are as given by Faculty. The projects as far as possible should have societal relevance with focus on sustainability.

### **Project Evaluation:**

Continuous monitoring of project work will be carried out and cumulative evaluation will be done.

- > The students are required to meet their guides once in a week to report their progress in project work.
- Weekly Activity Report (WAR) has to be maintained in the form of a diary by the project batch and the same has to be discussed with the Guide regularly.
- For CIE assessment the project groups must give a final presentation with the draft copy of the project report.
- The presentation by each group will be for 20-30 minutes and every member of the team needs to justify the contributions to the project.
- The project team is required to submit Hard copies of the detailed Project Report in the prescribed format to the department.
- ➢ For CIE 50% weightage should be given to the project guide and 50% weightage to the project evaluation committee.

| Course Outcomes: |   |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|
| 1                | Identifying critical thinking and problem-solving abilities by analyzing and addressing           |  |  |
|                  | interdisciplinary challenges, utilizing creative approaches and innovative solutions.             |  |  |
| 2                | Exhibit proficiency in conducting comprehensive research, including literature review, data       |  |  |
|                  | collection, modelling, simulation, and analysis, to address significant technical challenges and  |  |  |
|                  | propose innovative solutions.   |  |  |
| 3                | Demonstrate the ability to do effective teamwork, leadership, project management, and             |  |  |
|                  | communication skills, while adhering to ethical standards and professional responsibility in      |  |  |
|                  | delivering the project outcomes within time and budget constraints.                               |  |  |
| 4                | Utilize appropriate engineering tools, technologies, and software to design, test, and implement  |  |  |
|                  | project solutions, ensuring adherence to technical specifications, safety standards, and industry |  |  |
|                  | best practices.   |  |  |



## **CIE Assessment:**

| 1. | Selection of the topic and formulation of objectives | 10% |
|----|--|-----|
| 2. | Design and Development of Project methodology        | 25% |
| 3. | Execution of Project                                 | 25% |
| 4. | Presentation, Demonstration and Results Discussion   | 30% |
| 5. | Report Writing & Publication                         | 10% |

The following are the weightings given for the various stages of the project.

#### SEE Assessment:

The following are the weightages given during Viva Examination.

| 1. | Written presentation of synopsis                  | 10% |
|----|---|-----|
| 2. | Presentation / Demonstration of the project       | 30% |
| 3. | Methodology and Experimental Results & Discussion | 30% |
| 4. | Report  | 10% |
| 5. | Viva Voce   | 20% |

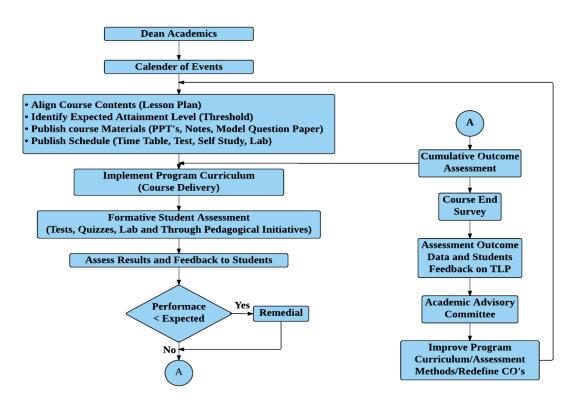


RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

**Syllabus** Dean Academics and Statutory Bodies Combined BOS Formulation Curriculum Framework **Program Coordinator** Vision and Mission, PEO, PO, PSO Program Coordinator Course End Surveys and **Course Coordinator** Faculty, **CO Attainment** Management, Scheme Formulation Industry/Employers, Parents, Alumni, Academic Advisory Faculty Meeting Professional Committee Societies Revision eebbac BoS Academic Advisory Revision Committee Scheme Revision Academic Council Formulation BoS Revision Revision Scheme Implementation Academic Council Syllabus Implementation

## **Curriculum Design Process**

**Academic Planning And Implementation** 

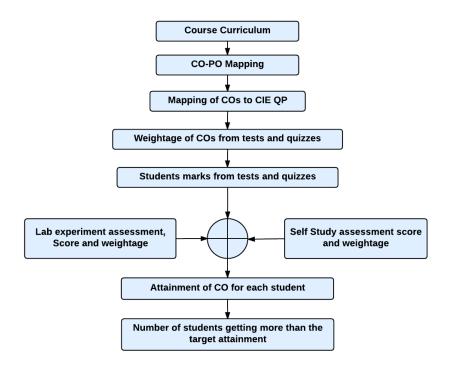




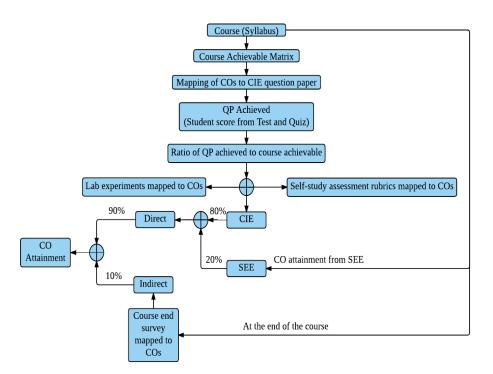


Go, change the world®

## **Process For Course Outcome Attainment**



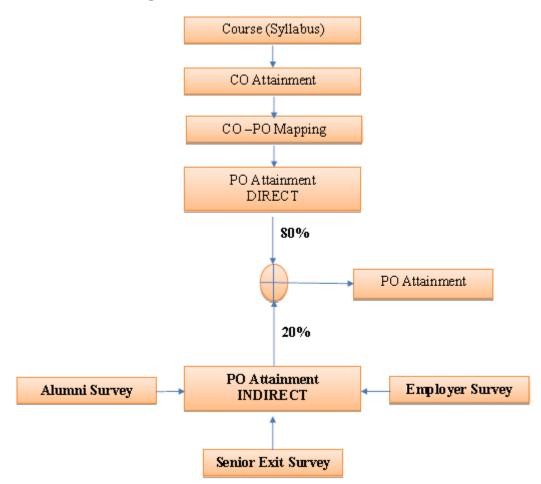
## **Final CO Attainment Process**





RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

## **Program Outcome Attainment Process**





# Knowledge and Attitude Profile (WK)

- WK1: A systematic, theory-based understanding of the natural sciences applicable to the discipline and awareness of relevant social sciences.
- WK2: Conceptually-based mathematics, numerical analysis, data analysis, statistics and formal aspects of computer and information science to support detailed analysis and modelling applicable to the discipline.
- WK3: A systematic, theory-based formulation of engineering fundamentals required in the engineering discipline.
- **WK4:** Engineering specialist knowledge that provides theoretical frameworks and bodies of knowledge for the accepted practice areas in the engineering discipline; much is at the forefront of the discipline.
- **WK5:** Knowledge, including efficient resource use, environmental impacts, whole-life cost, re-use of resources, net zero carbon, and similar concepts, that supports engineering design and operations in a practice area.
- WK6: Knowledge of engineering practice (technology) in the practice areas in the engineering discipline.
- **WK7:** Knowledge of the role of engineering in society and identified issues in engineering practice in the discipline, such as the professional responsibility of an engineer to public safety and sustainable development.
- **WK8:** Engagement with selected knowledge in the current research literature of the discipline, awareness of the power of critical thinking and creative approaches to evaluate emerging issues.
- **WK9:** Ethics, inclusive behaviour and conduct. Knowledge of professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of engineering practice. Awareness of the need for diversity by reason of ethnicity, gender, age, physical ability etc. with mutual understanding and respect, and of inclusive attitudes.



# **New Program Outcomes(PO)**

- PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)
- PO3: Design/Development of Solutions: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)
- PO4: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Conduct investigations of complex engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).
- PO5: Engineering Tool Usage: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)
- PO6: The Engineer and The World: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).
- PO7: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)
- PO8: Individual and Collaborative Team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.
- PO9: Communication: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences
- PO10: Project Management and Finance: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO11: Life-Long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8)

# **INNOVATIVE TEAMS OF RVCE**

Ashwa Mobility Foundation (AMF): Designs and fabricates Formula-themed race cars and mobility solutions to address urban transportation issues.

Astra Robotics Team: Focuses on designing and building application-specific robots.

Coding Club: Helps students gain coding skills and succeed in competitions like GSoC and ACM-ICPC.

**Entrepreneurship Development Cell (E-Cell):** Promotes entrepreneurship through workshops, speaker sessions, and mentoring for startups.

Frequency Club Team: Works on software and hardware, emphasizing AI and Machine Learning.

Team Garuda: Develops a supermileage urban concept electric car and E-mobility products.

Team Jatayu: Builds low-cost UAVs with autonomous capabilities for various tasks.

Solar Car Team: Aims to create a solar electric vehicle for sustainable transportation.

Team Antariksh: Focuses on space technology and the development of operational rockets.

Team Chimera: Builds a Formula Electric Car through R&D in E-Mobility.

Helios Racing Team: Designs and tests All-Terrain Vehicles, participating in SAE's BAJA competitions.

Team Hydra: Develops autonomous underwater vehicles for tasks like water purification.

Team Krushi: Creates low-cost farming equipment to assist farmers in cultivation and harvesting.

Team Vyoma: Designs and tests radio-controlled aircraft and UAVs.

**Team Dhruva:** Engages in astronomy-related activities and collaborates on projects with organizations like ICTS and IIA.

Ham Club: Promotes Amateur Radio and explores technical innovations in communications, especially for disaster response.

#### **Cultural Activity Teams**

- 1. AALAP (Music club)
- 2. DEBSOC (Debating society)
- 3. CARV (Dramatics club)
- 4. FOOTPRINTS (Dance club)
- 5. QUIZCORP (Quizzing society)
- 6. ROTARACT (Social welfare club)
- 7. RAAG (Youth club)
- EVOKE (Fashion team)
   f/6.3 (Photography club)
- 10. CARV ACCESS (Film-making





NSS of RVCE

NCC of RVCE

## VISION

Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology

## MISSION

- To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experientiallearning with the state of the art infrastructure.
- To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

# **QUALITY POLICY**

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

# CORE VALUES

## Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation

Go, change the world<sup>®</sup>



RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India +91-80-68188110 www.rvce.edu.in

